Elyria City School District Elyria, Ohio



The new Elyria High School scheduled to open in 2011

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

Elyria City School District Elyria, Ohio

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

Prepared By: Fred Stephens, Treasurer and Treasurer's Office Staff

Table of Contents

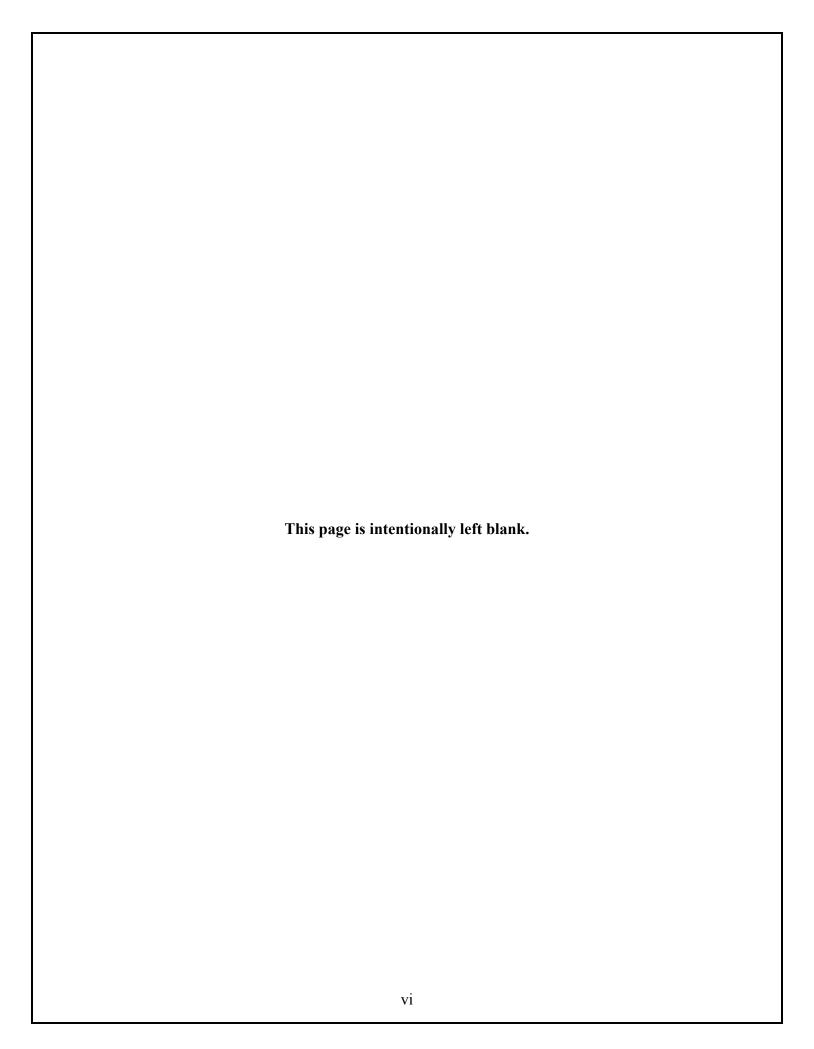
| Introductory Section | Page |
|---|------|
| Letter of Transmittal | vii |
| Principal Officials Roster | xxi |
| Management Team | xxii |
| Organizational Chart | |
| Certificate of Achievement | XXV |
| Financial Section | |
| Independent Accountants' Report | 1 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 3 |
| Basic Financial Statements Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Assets | 17 |
| Statement of Activities | 18 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | 20 |
| Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities | 21 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 22 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 23 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - General Fund | 24 |
| Statement of Fund Net Assets – Proprietary Fund | 25 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds | |

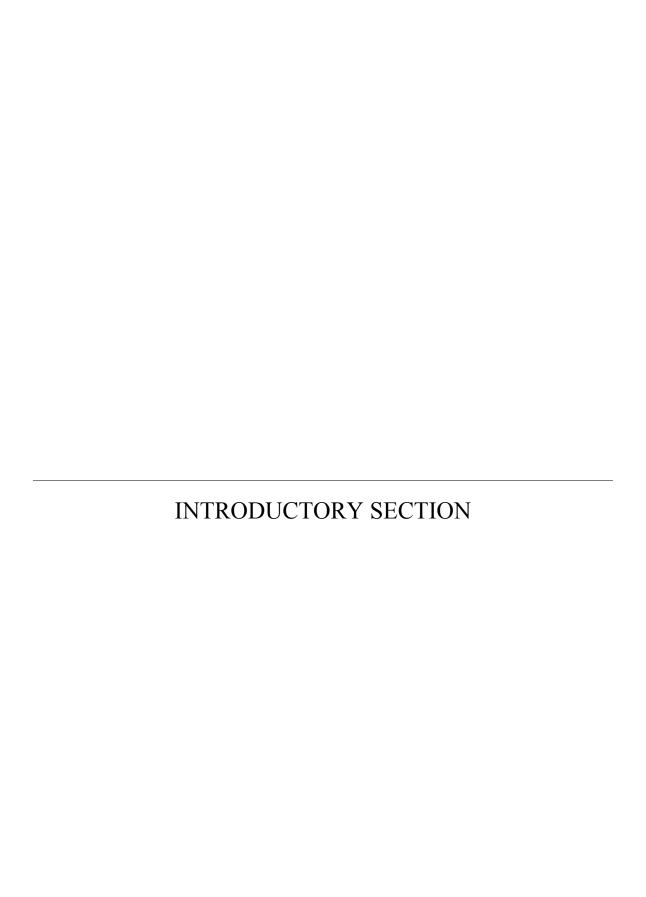
| | Page |
|--|----------|
| Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Fund | 27 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Fund | 28 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Private Purpose Trust Funds | 29 |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | 30 |
| Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules: | |
| Combining Statements - Nonmajor Funds: | |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Descriptions | 57 |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 60 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 61 |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 62 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 68 |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | 74 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | 75 |
| Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Governmental Funds - Nonmajor | 76 |
| Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual: Special Trust Fund | 77 |
| Uniform School Supplies Fund | 77 |
| Rotary FundPublic School Support Fund | 78 78 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Local Grants Fund | 79 |
| Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund. | |
| Termination Benefits Fund | |
| Athletic and Music Fund | |
| Auxiliary Services Fund | |
| Educational Management Information Systems Fund | |
| Public School Preschool Fund. | |
| Entry Year Teacher Fund | |
| Data Communications Fund | . 83 |
| SchoolNet Professional Development Fund | |
| Ohio Reads Grant Fund | 84 |
| Summer School Fund | |
| Alternative School Fund | |
| School Improvement Model Fund | |
| Poverty Aid Fund | |
| Miscellaneous State Grants Fund | |
| Adult Basic Education Fund | |
| Title VI-B Fund | |
| Title III Fund | |
| Title I Fund | |
| Title V Fund | |
| Drug Free Schools Grant Fund | |
| Preschool Handicapped Grant Fund | |
| Class Size Reduction Fund | 94 |
| Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund | 95 |
| Bond Retirement Fund | |
| Permanent Improvement Fund | |
| Capital Building Fund | |
| SchoolNet Plus Fund | |
| Classroom Facilities Fund | |
| Classiconii Facilities Fund | 90 |
| Individual Fund Schedules - Proprietary Fund Descriptions | 100 |
| Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | |
| Fund Equity - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - | |
| Proprietary Funds | 101 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity - Lunchroom/Cafeteria Fund | 102 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity - Self Insurance Fund | 103 |

| | Page |
|---|--------|
| Combining Statement and Individual Fund Schedules - Fiduciary Fund Descriptions | 104 |
| Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - Fiduciary Funds | 105 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity - Scholarship Trust Fund | 106 |
| Combining Statement | 107 |
| Combining statement of Changes in Assets - and Liabilities - Agency Fund | 108 |
| Statistical Section | |
| Statistical Section | S - 1 |
| Net Assets by Component - Last Six Fiscal Years | S - 2 |
| Changes in Net Assets of Governmental and Business-Type Activities - Last Six Fiscal Years | S - 3 |
| Program Revenues of Governmental and Business-Type - Activities by function - Last Six Fiscal Years | S - 6 |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Six Fiscal Years | S - 7 |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Six Fiscal Years | S - 8 |
| Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Collection Years | S - 9 |
| Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Calendar Years | S - 10 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Calendar Years | S - 11 |
| Principal Taxpayers - Real Estate Tax - 2008 and 1999 | S - 12 |

| Page |
|--|
| Principal Taxpayers - Tangible Personal Property Tax - 2008 and 1999S - 13 |
| Principal Taxpayers - Public Utility Tax - 2008 and 1999 |
| Ratio of Debt to Assessed Value and Debt per Capita - Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Computation of Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities - June 30, 2008 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Years |
| Principal Employers – 2007 and 1999 |
| School District Employees by Function/Program - Last Five Fiscal YearsS - 21 |
| Building Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Operating Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Teachers' Salaries - Last Ten Fiscal Years S - 29 |
| Full-Time Equivalent Teachers by Education - Last Seven Fiscal YearsS - 30 |
| Enrollment Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Nutritional Services - Last Ten Fiscal Years S - 32 |
| Average Number of Students per Teacher - Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Attendance and Graduation Rates - Last Ten Fiscal Years |









January 29, 2009

Elyria Board of Education Members and Citizens of the Elyria City School Community:

As the Superintendent and Treasurer of the Elyria City School District (the "School District"), we are pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) issued by the School District. This CAFR includes an unqualified opinion from an Independent Certified Public Accountant and conforms to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental entities. This CAFR conforms to standards of financial reporting established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the School District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the School District's financial activities have been included.

The School District provides a full range of educational programs and services. These include elementary and secondary curriculum offerings at the general, college preparatory and vocational levels, and a broad range of co-curricular and extracurricular activities, adult and community education offerings, and special education services. Elyria High School juniors and seniors attend the Lorain County Joint Vocational School for vocational training classes and eligible High School students attend Lorain County Community College located in the city of Elyria, under the post-secondary school enrollment option and the new Early College Program. In addition, the School District provides state-financed assistance to non-public schools located within its boundaries. This assistance is accounted for in a special revenue fund. The non-public school operations and the vocational school operations do not meet the established criteria for inclusion in the reporting entity and, accordingly, are excluded from this report.

GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE BOARD AND THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

The Reporting Entity

The School District has reviewed its reporting entity definition in order to ensure conformance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity". In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all agencies, departments and organizations making up the Elyria City School District (the primary government) and its potential component units.

Numerous entities operate within the School District's geographical boundaries. These entities have been excluded from the accompanying financial statements because the School District cannot legally access their resources, the School District has no obligation to finance deficits or provide financial support to them and the School District is not obligated for their debts.

A complete discussion of the School District's reporting entity is provided in the Note 1 to the basic financial statements.

The Board of Education and the Administration

The Board of Education of the Elyria City School District (the "Board") is a political and corporate body charged with the responsibility of managing and controlling affairs of the School District and, together with the School District, is governed by the general laws of the State of Ohio as set forth in the Ohio Revised Code. The Board is comprised of five members who are elected for overlapping four-year terms.

The Superintendent of Schools (the "Superintendent"), appointed by the Board for a term not longer than five years, is the chief executive officer of the School District and has the responsibility for directing and assigning teachers and other employees, assigning the pupils to the proper schools and grades, and performing such other duties as determined by the Board. The current Superintendent, Mr. Paul M. Rigda, has been Superintendent since August 24, 2005.

The Treasurer is the Chief Financial Officer of the Board and the School District and is, pursuant to statutory requirements, appointed by the Board for a four-year term (following a probationary two-year term) and reports directly to the Board. The present Treasurer, Fred V. Stephens, has been Treasurer since January 1, 2004; his current four-year contract continues until January 3, 2010.

The School District and Its Facilities

The Elyria City School District is located in the City of Elyria in Lorain County, Ohio. In fiscal year 2007-2008, there were students 7,453 enrolled in the School District compared to 7,585 students enrolled in the previous year. The School District currently operates eleven (11) elementary schools that total 487,315 of building square footage the oldest was constructed in 1907 and the youngest in 1969, three (3) junior high schools with a total of 244,122 building square footage the oldest was constructed in 1961 and the youngest in 1970, one high school covering 247,207 square feet was constructed in 1894, one alternative learning center constructed in 2001 and one special education pre-school constructed in 1996 with 15,745 and 28,785 square footage, respectively. The School District maintains one administrative facility that houses an all-day every day Kindergarten Village of 558 students constructed in 1999, all central functions for the School District including all maintenance functions and a central kitchen for its food service program. The School District serves as the primary education provider for high incidence special education programs, which provide special curricula and skills programs for students from all of Lorain County and surrounding school districts.

Employee Relations and Benefits

For the fiscal year 2008, the School District employed 958 full and part-time teaching and support personnel. In the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, the School District paid from its general and Poverty Based Assistance fund \$39,741,367 in salaries and \$12,330,989 in fringe benefits and other labor-related costs such as employer retirement contributions, workers' compensation insurance coverage, unemployment compensation, life insurance and medical and dental insurance premiums.

For collective bargaining purposes, the NEA/OEA/Elyria Education Association (EEA) represents the School District's teachers and educational specialists. The OEA/NEA Elyria Schools Support Staff (ESSS) represents the School District's classified employees A collective bargaining agreement with the Elyria Education Association (EEA) expires July 31, 2009. The collective bargaining agreement with the Elyria School Support Staff (ESSS) expires December 31, 2009.

The School District provides medical health insurance coverage to its employees through Medical Mutual Insurance Company. A three tier 5/15/30, Prescription drug program is provided to eligible employees through Caremark. The School District provides life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance to eligible employees through Medical Life. Dental insurance is provided to eligible employees through Delta Dental of Ohio and vision insurance is provided through VSP. All School District employees participate in either the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) or the School Employees Retirement System (SERS). The School District made required contributions for pension obligations to these Systems on behalf of its employees in the amount of \$7,074,191 during the 2008 fiscal year.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Taxes

Property taxes are a major source of revenue for the School District. For property taxation purposes, assessment of real property is performed on a calendar year basis by the elected County Auditor subject to supervision by the State Tax Commissioner, and assessment of public utility property and tangible personal property is performed by the State Tax Commissioner. Property taxes are billed by the County Auditor and collected by the County Treasurer.

Taxes collected from "Real Property" (other than Public Utilities) in one calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year on assessed values as of January 1 of that preceding year. Taxes collected from "Tangible Personal Property" (other than Public Utilities) in one calendar year are levied in the prior calendar year on assessed values listed as of December 31 of the prior year. Public Utility real and tangible personal property taxes collected in one calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year on assessed values determined as of December 31 of the year preceding the tax collection year.

The "assessed valuation" of real property is fixed at 35 percent of true value and is determined pursuant to rules of the State Tax Commissioner, except that real property devoted exclusively to agricultural use is assessed at not more than 35 percent of its current agricultural use value. Real property devoted exclusively to forestry or timber growing is taxed at 50 percent of the local tax rate upon its true value.

General business tangible personal property was assessed in previous years at 25% for machinery and equipment and 23% for inventories. General business tangible personal property tax is being phased out beginning in 2006. The listing percentage is 6.25% for 2008 and zero for 2009.

The General Assembly exercised its power to revise the laws applicable to the determination of assessed valuation of taxable property and the amount of receipts to be produced by taxes levied on that property (HB66), and may continue to make similar revisions.

Ohio law grants tax credits to offset increases in taxes resulting from increases in the true value of real property. Legislation implementing a 1980 constitutional amendment classified real property between (i) residential and agricultural and (ii) all other real property, and provides for tax reduction factors to be separately computed for and applied to each class. These credits apply to certain voted levies on real property and do not apply to unvoted tax levies to pay debt service on general obligation debt.

School Foundation

The State's School Foundation Program is another major source of revenue for the School District's General Fund. The State assists public school districts under a statutory program, which includes direct payments to districts based upon a statutory formula.

Such payments are made through the School Foundation Program established by the Ohio Revised Code (the "Code"). School Foundation Program funds distributed to a school district is required to be used for current operating expenses, unless specifically allocated by the State for some other purposes.

Basic eligibility for School Foundation Program payments is based on a school district's compliance with State-mandated minimum standards. The School District is in compliance with those standards and has no reason to believe it will not remain in compliance.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, the School District received \$30,980,136 of school State support for its general fund.

Local Economy

The Elyria area has a high percentage of its total work force employed in durable goods manufacturing, including automotive assembly, assembly of parts used in the transportation industry, tool and die-casting and metal fabricating. Manufacturing accounted for some 40-45% of the Elyria area's total work force employment during 2008. The rate of unemployment, at the end of the fiscal year 2008, for the Elyria City area was 7.80%.

The strength of the Elyria area economy is derived from its diversity in small manufacturing companies. Over 150 manufacturing concerns dominate the local economy and provide employment opportunities.

The School District contains the "Midway Mall" the largest retailing center in Lorain County and the largest retail mall between Cleveland and Toledo. The mall, anchored by four major department stores, two major discount stores and a cinema, continues to seek additional retailers to occupy space. In recent years, four new retailing centers moved in the area, The Home Depot, Dick's Sporting Goods, Giant Eagle and Target. With the addition of these centers, the surrounding Midway Mall area is developing specialty shops and the food service industry continues to expand with new offerings.

MAJOR INITIATIVES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Curriculum Initiatives

• The School District made a substantial financial commitment to update its course of study (K-12) including a new science textbook adoption for grades 7-12. A major initiative started in 2002 and continuing to present was to develop a software program called an Indicator Reporting Information System (IRIS) that allow teachers to check the progress of each student longitudinally across time, using indicators that are aligned with new State reporting standards.

Classroom Technology

• The School District has a standard for use of technology and uses fiber optics and a Wide Area Network (WAN) to all of its building to accommodate the use of administrative and instructional technology. The School District's schools are PC based Smart boards are in use district wide and quickly expanding to meet the needs of all staff and students. Acquisitions of computers are made annually to supplement existing computers to provide students with the latest hardware and software technology and to replace outdated equipment.

District Academic Progress

- The Elyria City School District, one of the "Urban-21" districts in Ohio.
- The School District is striving for a rating of Excellent in 2008-2009.
- District-wide, Elyria boasts a 94.9% attendance rate, a rarity among urban school districts.
- The School District's student to teacher ratio is low: Kindergarten--20:1, Grade 1--3-22:1, and Grades 4 and above -- 25:1.

Elyria High School

- Elyria High school provides its students with the benefits of being in a large high school but with a small school feel. Freshmen are placed on one of five academic teams that provide individualized attention. Each team has its own assistant principal and guidance counselors. The entire school is divided into four houses. Students remain in the same homeroom and house throughout high school.
- The current Elyria High School building is in structural disrepair and is in the process of being replaced. The new High School is a result of a successful bond issue financing the 45 million dollar District share of the 70 million dollar project. The new building is being constructed at the same location. The building will be a state of the art structure including green technology such as geothermal heating.

Academic Services

- Elyria City School District offers numerous academic programs, including honors and advanced placement courses, Gifted and Talented Education opportunities, comprehensive special education programming and services for English-as-a-second-language students.
- Elyria offers a very successful all-day kindergarten program at no additional cost to parents. The program enjoys tremendous success: students enrolled in Elyria's all-day K program show significant achievement in reading and math well past kindergarten years. The program was expanded this year to serve more students with a goal of having all students in the program by 2009.
- Elyria Schools offers an expansive preschool program.

- Elyria City Schools offers more than 180 Smartboards in classrooms throughout the School District. Smart boards are a kind-of "interactive chalkboard" which doubles as computer screens and whiteboards. The boards are redefining how teachers teach and students learn: lesson plans are more interactive and students enjoy the hands-on approach to learning. The boards have helped improve students' attention, classroom participation and behavior.
- Elyria teachers throughout the School District are trained in the principles of the
 Universal Design for Learning model, which lets teachers plan instruction in
 advance to prevent barriers to student learning using different formats, tools and
 technology such as Smartboards. Elyria School District has implemented Writing
 Across the Curriculum science strategies for teachers as part of the Ohio Science
 Institute program.
- Elyria High School students are learning the ins and outs of broadcasting and will eventually write, produce and anchor their own morning announcement broadcast on WEHS TV. The broadcast will feature event announcements and video journalism pieces to tell the story of the high school to the community.
- The students work out of a newly built T.V. studio, nicknamed "The Shew," that incorporates state-of-the-art lighting and camera equipment.
- Also new at Elyria High School: college-style English offerings for seniors. Seniors can choose two of 10 senior English courses, including minority voices, myths and legends, modern drama and novels, short fiction, British Literature, professional communication, speech, philosophy and criticism: the art of persuasion, nonfiction: real life, real issues, and journalism. The School District graduated its first early college class from Lorain County Community College. The 35 students graduated with high school diplomas and associate degrees.

Special Education

- Elyria's special education department offers a wide continuum of services—13 disability areas and many related services. Elyria serves approximately 1,300 students identified with a disability. Most of these students are Elyria residents attending Elyria Schools; however a number of outside residents are served through the School District's comprehensive special education programming.
- Elyria enjoys successful inclusion/teaming practices: general education teachers and intervention specialists work together so that students with disabilities have access to the general education curriculum and are involved with typical peers to the fullest extent possible.
- The School District has been recognized at the state level for its inclusive efforts: The staffs of Elyria High School and Westwood Junior High School are recipients of the Walter-Horn Award for Partnering for Progress.

- Elyria hosts the yearly regional Special Olympics at Ely Stadium and year-long activities such as bowling, golf and basketball.
- Of the School District's alternate assessment scores (Alternate Assessment is a testing option for students with the most severe disabilities), most are accelerated or advanced.

Treasurers Department Focus

The Treasurers office is working on continuously improving the department by increasing efficiency and effectiveness.

- Designing a program to use credit and purchasing cards in place of cash.
- Effectively monitor payments to community schools.
- Analyze systems and processes to conserve valuable resources.
- Effectively using a budget planning cycle based on district needs that allows for input from all affected departments.
- Use the School District's updated web page as a community resource for Board of Education and Financial Service information on the School District.

For the Future

The School District will continue to implement the cost reduction plan and monitor the results.

The School District continues to develop its technology system to allow all teachers and students access to the Internet. Teachers and administrators will have immediate access to School District information on students, budget and staff. The School District is implementing Smart Board technology into the classroom and has trained and placed equipment on line for the new school year.

The School District passed a bond issue to build a new Elyria High School qualifying for the OSFC Exceptional Needs Program giving the School District one third on the costs of the bond issue

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Pursuant to accounting procedures prescribed by the Ohio Revised Code (ORC), revenues and expenditures are recorded on a budgetary basis during the fiscal year. The accounting procedures prescribed by the ORC are generally applicable to all school districts in Ohio and differ from GAAP as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

Annual financial reports on a budgetary basis are prepared by the Treasurer and filed with the State Department of Education as required by state statute. The State Auditor of Ohio requires that the School District prepare and publish an annual financial report using accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Fiscal Management

The Treasurer, as chief financial officer of the Board of Education and the School District, is responsible for receiving, maintaining custody of and disbursing and properly reporting all funds of the Board.

Budgeting, Tax Levy and Appropriations Procedures

The Ohio Revised Code contains detailed provisions regarding district budgeting, tax levy and appropriation procedures. The procedures involve review by Lorain County (The "County") officials at several stages.

School District budgeting for a fiscal year formally begins with the preparation of a tax budget. After a public hearing, this budget is adopted by the Board prior to the fiscal year to which it pertains. Among other items, the tax budget must show the amounts required for debt service, the estimated receipts received from sources other than property taxes and the net amount for which a property tax levy must be made. The tax budget then is presented for review by the County Budget Commission, comprised of the County Auditor, County Treasurer and County Prosecuting Attorney.

The Budget Commission reviews the tax budget. The Code provides that "if any debt charge is omitted from the budget, the commission shall include it therein". Upon approval of the tax budget, the County Budget Commission certifies to the Board its action together with the approved tax rates. Thereafter, the Board levies the approved taxes and certifies them to the proper County officials. The approved and certified tax rates are reflected in the tax bills sent to property owners during the collection year. Real property taxes are payable on a calendar basis, generally in two installments with the first usually in January and the second in July.

If a permanent appropriation measure is not ready for adoption at the beginning of each fiscal year, the Board adopts a temporary appropriation measure to begin that new fiscal year and then, within three months, adopts a permanent appropriation measure for that fiscal year. Permanent appropriation measures may be, and generally are, amended or supplemented during the fiscal year. Annual appropriations may not exceed the County Budget Commission's official estimates of resources. The County Auditor must certify that the Board's appropriation measures, including any supplements or amendments, do not appropriate monies in excess of the amounts set forth in the latest of those official estimates

Budgetary Controls

The objective of budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriation resolution. The level of budgetary control (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the fund level. The School District maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Unencumbered appropriation balances are reviewed prior to the release of purchase orders to ensure funds are available to meet the obligation created by the purchase order. Encumbered amounts at year-end are carried forward to succeeding years and are not re-appropriated. Estimated revenues and appropriations are amended at year-end based on actual revenue, expenditure and encumbrance activity.

Internal Controls

The management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the School District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely derived from its implementation; and, (2) the valuation of cost and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

FINANCIAL CONDITION

The School District has prepared financial statements following GASB 34 Statement 34, "Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments." GASB 34 creates basic financial statements for reporting on the School District's financial activities as follows:

Government-wide Financial Statements These statements are prepared on an accrual basis of accounting which is similar to the basis of accounting followed by businesses. The government-wide financial statements distinguish between those activities of the School District that are governmental and these that are considered business-type activities.

Fund Financial Statements These statements present information for individual major funds rather than fund type. Non-major funds are presented in total in one column. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting and include reconciliations to the governmental activities accrual information presented in the government-wide financial statements. Proprietary and fiduciary funds use the accrual basis of accounting.

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons These statements present comparisons of actual information to the legally adopted budget. The budgetary basis as provided by the law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances.

As a part of the reporting model, management is responsible for preparing a discussion and analysis for the School District. This discussion follows this letter of transmittal, providing an assessment of the School District's finances for 2008. Because that discussion focuses on major funds other non-major funds are discussed briefly in this letter.

Financial Highlights – Internal Service Fund The only internal service fund carried on the financial records related to self-insurance. This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses is related to the provision of dental and medical benefits to the School District employees. The School District has implemented a medical self-insurance program. The internal service fund had net assets of (\$318,628) at June 30, 2008 compared with net assets of \$266,972 at June 30, 2007, reflecting decrease of \$585,600.

Financial Highlights – Fiduciary Funds The trust fund carried on the financial records of the School District is a private purpose trust that has net assets totaling \$302,425 at June 30, 2008.

Cash Management

The School District operates a cash management program designed to provide safety, liquidity and yield in that order. Funds are invested in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio) Investment Pool, United States Government bills and notes, certificates of deposit, mutual funds, and in repurchase agreements. The amount of investment income in fiscal year 2008 for the general fund was \$1,486,460. A more detailed description of the School District's investment functions is described in Note 3 to the financial statements.

Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. During fiscal year 2008, the School District contracted with Indiana Insurance Company for general liability insurance with a \$2,000,000 single occurrence limit and a \$5,000,000 aggregate. Buildings and contents are covered under a Commercial Property Comprehensive Building Insurance policy with a \$1,000 deductible.

The School District's vehicles are covered under a business auto policy with Indiana Insurance Company for primary coverage. This policy carries a \$250 deductible and a \$2,000,000 limit for bodily injury and property damage and a \$1,000,000 limit for uninsured motorist.

Pension Plan

All District employees are covered by the statewide School Employees Retirement System of Ohio (SERS) or the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) with the exception of Board of Education members who have chosen to participate in Social Security. The School District's employers contributions to both systems are based on a percentage of employee's salaries. State law requires the School District to pay the employer share as determined by each retirement system. See Note 11 of the basic financial statements for complete details.

USE OF REPORT

This report is published to provide the Board of Education, the citizens of the Elyria School District and other interested persons, detailed information concerning the financial condition of the School District, with the particular emphasis placed on the utilization of resources during fiscal year 2008. Further, this report will serve as a guide to formulating policies and conducting the School District's day-to-day activities. The information is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial activity of its various funds. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the School District's financial affairs have been included.

In today's public awareness environment it is increasingly important that the public agencies prepare soundly conceived annual financial reports independently audited by a qualified firm or agency. It has become essential that such reports be prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principals (GAAP). Bond rating agencies review the data presented before determining a public agency's bond rating.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit: State statutes require the School District to be subjected to an annual examination by an independent auditor. An annual audit serves to maintain and strengthen the School District's accounting and budgetary controls. Either the Ohio State Auditor's office or an Independent Public Accountant (IPA) contracted by the State and the School District may conduct the annual audit. The School District requested and received permission from the State Auditor to contract with an (IPA) for completion of the annual audit for a three-year period. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc. completed the audit. The auditor's unqualified audit opinion on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report.

Pursuant to statute, the State prescribes a uniform accounting system to standardize accounting classification and financial reporting for all governments in Ohio. The School District adopted and has been in conformance with that system beginning with its financial reporting for the 1981 fiscal year.

AWARDS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Elyria Schools for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended June 30, 2007. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report whose contents conform to program standards. Such a CAFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current CAFR, conforms to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

<u>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</u>

The preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was made possible by the diligence of the Treasurer's staff under the coordination of Fred Stephens, Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer. We truly appreciate the contributions made by each staff member in the preparation of this report.

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the Assistant Treasurer, Katie Henes and the staff of the Treasurer's Office; Mary Lou Burnside, Brenda Greenberg, MariJane LaFleur, Julie Parker, Wendy Fanta and Linda Saltis. We want to express our appreciation to all who assisted and contributed to its preparation. We would like to acknowledge all members of the Board of Education who have expressed their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the School District in a fiscally responsible, professional and progressive manner.

Paul M. Rigda Superintendent

Pul W. Right

Fred V. Stephens

Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer

Frutt Stycher

Elyria City School District, Ohio

Principal Officials Roster

Members of the Board of Education

The Board of Education is a body politic and corporate with the responsibility of managing and controlling affairs of the School District and is, together with the School District, governed by laws of the State of Ohio. The Board is comprised of five members who are elected for overlapping four-year terms. The current members of the Board of Education of the Elyria City School District are:

| | Began Service as a Board Member | Present Term Expires |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Donald Boddy, President | July 28, 1998 | December 31, 2011 |
| Evelyn France, Vice President | April 23, 1996 | December 31, 2009 |
| Holly Brinda, Member | January 1, 2000 | December 31, 2011 |
| Kathryn Karpus, Member | January 1, 2003 | December 31, 2011 |
| Virginia Hawes, Member | January 1, 2002 | December 31, 2009 |

Superintendent of Schools

The Superintendent is the executive officer of the School District and is responsible for administering policies adopted by the Board of Education. The superintendent is expected to provide leadership in all phases of policy formulation and is the chief advisory to the Board on all aspects of the educational program and total operation of the School District. Superintendent, Paul M. Rigda has Superintendent since August 24, 2005.

Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer

The Treasurer/Chief financial Officer serves as the fiscal officer of the School District and, with the Board President, executes all conveyances made by the Board of Education. The Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer, Fred V. Stephens, has held the position since January 1, 2004.

Elyria City School District, Ohio Management Team

Mr. Paul M. Rigda Superintendent of Schools/CEO

Fred V. Stephens Treasurer, Chief Financial Officer

Gordon Dupree Associate Supt., Pupil Services

Gary Taylor Director of Human Resources

Amy Kren Coordinator of Communications and Public

Affairs

Dr. Mark Sutter Director of Academic Services, Secondary

Dr. Michele Stoffan Director of Academic Services, Elementary

Joanne Burgess G.A.T.E. Coordinator, Gifted Program

Brian Kokai Director of Technology

Dawn McCready Director of Special Education

Katie Henes Assistant Treasurer

Richard Nielson Director of Business Services

Jerry Chizmar Athletic Director

Willard Jett Director of Food Services, Sodexho

Cheri Lengyel Supervisor for Transportation, First Student

Dianne Quinn Elyria High School Principal

Kimberly Benetto Eastern Heights Junior High School Principal

Thomas Jama Northwood Junior High School Principal

Darren Conley Westwood Junior High School Principal

Aretha Dixon Cascade Elementary Principal

Elyria City School District, Ohio Management Team (Continued)

Sherri Parent Crestwood Elementary Principal

Charles Sanfilippo Eastgate Elementary Principal

Jack Dibee Ely Elementary Principal

Timothy Brown Erie Elementary Principal

Chip Hall McKinley Elementary Principal

Kimberly Riposo-Conley Franklin Elementary Principal

Ann Schloss Oakwood Elementary Principal

Michael Amann Prospect Elementary Principal

Elaine Carlin Roosevelt Elementary Principal

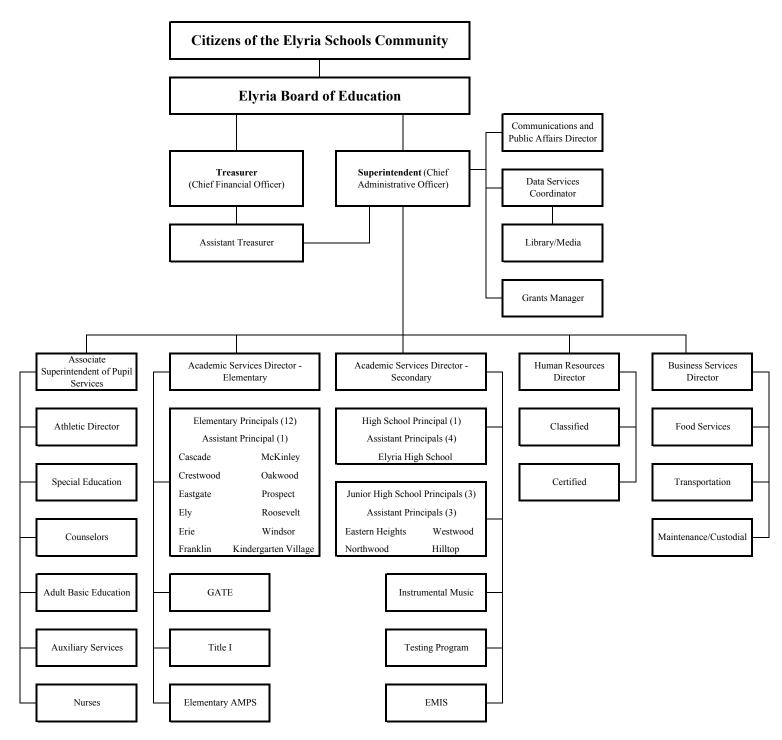
Richard Ackerman Windsor Elementary Principal

Robyn Fisher Spring Valley (Early Childhood Center)

Rita Tomsic Kindergarten Village Principal

Allen Senkovich Hilltop Academy (Alternative School)

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART FOR THE ELYRIA CITY SCHOOLS



Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Elyria City School District Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2007

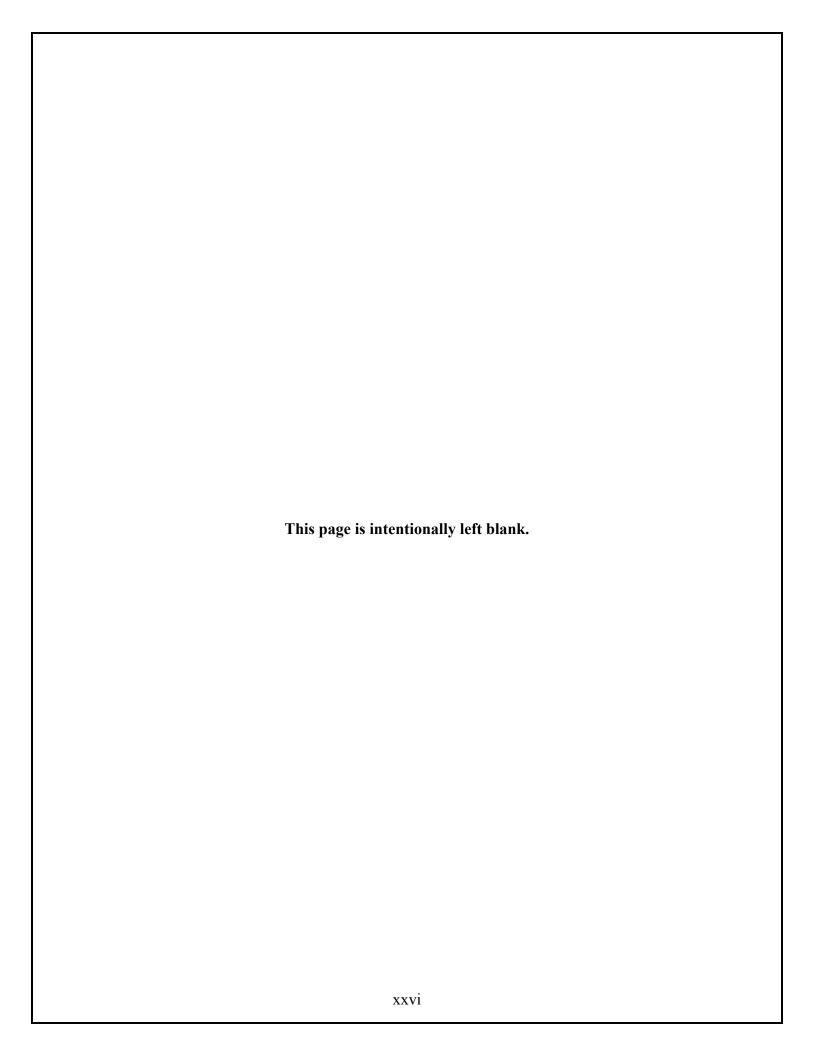
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

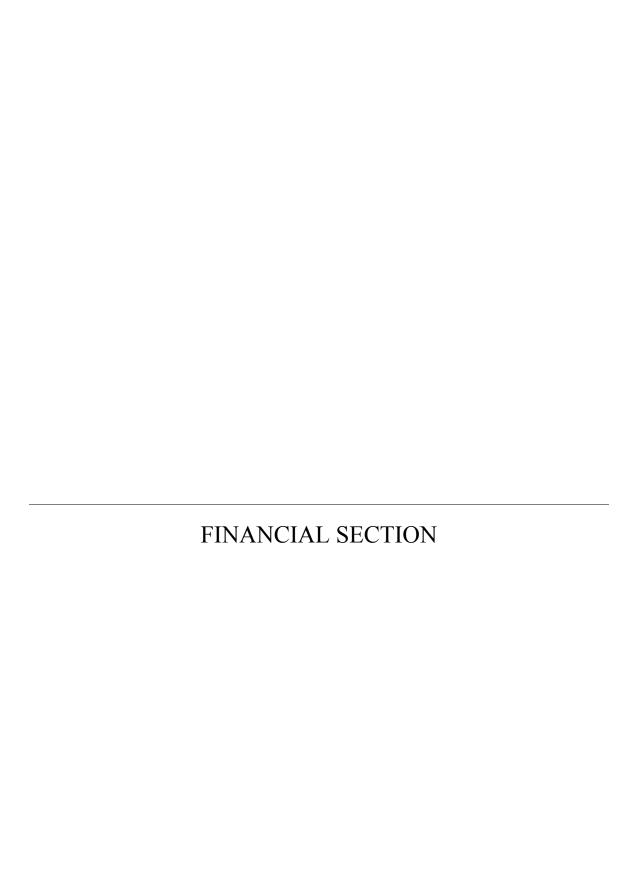
UNITED STATES SAME AND CORPORATION SEAL SAME OF CHESSES OF CHESSES

K-i L. K-t

President

Executive Director





REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

Elyria City School District Lorain County 42101 Griswold Road Elyria, Ohio 44035

To the Board of Education:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Elyria City School District, Lorain County, Ohio, (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the District's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these basic financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the basic financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the basic financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Elyria City School District, Ohio, as of June 30, 2008, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note 17, the District changed its method of accounting for compensated absences.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis is not a required part of the basic financial statements, but is supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated January 29, 2009 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. While we did not opine on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance, that report describes the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and results of that testing. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. You should read it in conjunction with this report in assessing the results of our audit.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund statements, budgetary schedules, and statistical tables are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and budgetary schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express not opinion on them.

Charles Having Association

Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc. January 29, 2009

Unaudited

The discussion and analysis of Elyria City School District's (the School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2008 are as follows:

- Net assets of governmental activities increased \$1,413,238, which represented a 21.7 percent increase from 2007. Net assets of business-type activities increased by \$2,309 from 2007. Overall, the School District's net assets ended at \$8.2 million.
- For governmental activities, general revenues accounted for \$68,914,597 in revenue or 81.9 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for service, grants, and contributions accounted for \$15,176,239 or 18.1 percent of total revenues of \$84,090,836.
- The School District had \$82,677,598 in expenses related to governmental activities; \$15,176,239 of these expenses were offset by program specific revenues (charges for services, grants, or contributions). General revenues (primarily state foundation and taxes) of \$68,914,597 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- The School District had \$3,119,058 in expenses related to business-type activities. Of these expenses \$3,120,116 were offset by program specific revenues (charges for services, grants, or contributions). These program revenues were adequate to provide for these activities.
- The general fund, the main operating fund, had \$65,529,147 in revenues and \$63,521,057 in expenditures. The general fund's balance decreased \$156,912 to \$2,607,548.
- The School District issued \$44,999,971 in bonds which include serial, term and capital appreciation bonds. The bonds were used for the acquisition, construction, enlargement, renovation and financing of general improvements see Note 9 for more information on the School District's debt.

Using this Annual Financial Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Elyria City School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

Unaudited

The statement of net assets and statement of activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements present how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column. In the case of Elyria City School District, the general and capital building funds are the most significant funds.

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Government-wide Financial Statements. The analysis of the School District as a whole begins on page 6. While this document contains all the funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole considers all financial transactions and asks the questions, "Are we in a better financial position this year than last?" and "Why?" or "Why not?". The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities assist in answering these questions. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting, similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. Accrual accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The *statement of net assets* presents information on all of the School District's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned by unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the School District include instruction, support services, operation of non-instructional services, and extracurricular activities. The business-type activity of the School District includes lunchroom/cafeteria.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 17-19 of this report.

Unaudited

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objective. The School District, like the state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the School District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, the reader may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The School District maintains thirty-four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the government fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general and classroom facilities funds, which are considered to be the major funds. Data from the other thirty-two governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic fund financial statements can be found on pages 20-29 of this report.

Proprietary Funds The School District maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same function presented as business-type activity in the government-wide financial statements. The School District uses an enterprise fund to account for its cafeteria/lunchroom fund. The internal service fund is an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally amount the School District's various functions. The School District uses its internal service fund to account for its healthcare costs. Because this service predominantly benefits governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the lunchroom/cafeteria, which is considered to be a non-major fund of the School District.

Fiduciary Funds Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of these funds are not available to support the School District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for the proprietary funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to the full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 30-54 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the School District, assets exceeded liabilities by \$8.2 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year. The table below provides a summary of the School District's net assets for 2008 and 2007:

| | | Net | t Assets | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | nmental vities | | ss-Type vities | Total | | |
| | 2008 | 2007 | 2008 | 2007 | 2008 | 2007 | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Current and other assets | \$86,219,829 | \$50,732,552 | \$ 365,972 | \$ 311,745 | \$86,585,801 | \$51,044,297 | |
| Capital assets | 15,155,109 | 8,570,320 | 97,550 | 124,179 | 15,252,659 | 8,694,499 | |
| Total assets | 101,374,938 | 59,302,872 | 463,522 | 435,924 | 101,838,460 | 59,738,796 | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | 38,274,422 | 37,749,771 | 179,029 | 153,740 | 38,453,451 | 37,903,511 | |
| Long-term liabilities | 55,173,087 | 15,038,910 | | | 55,173,087 | 15,038,910 | |
| Total Liabilities | 93,447,509 | 52,788,681 | 179,029 | 153,740 | 93,626,538 | 52,942,421 | |
| Net Assets: Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | (2,247,500) | 3,359,347 | 97,550 | 124,179 | (2,149,950) | 3,483,526 | |
| Restricted | 10,502,973 | 7,982,671 | - | - | 10,502,973 | 7,982,671 | |
| Unrestricted | (328,044) | (4,827,827) | 186,943 | 158,005 | (141,101) | (4,669,822) | |
| Total net assets | \$ 7,927,429 | \$ 6,514,191 | \$ 284,493 | \$ 282,184 | \$ 8,211,922 | \$ 6,796,375 | |

Unaudited

Capital assets, net of related debt reported on the government-wide statements represents a large component of net assets. Capital assets include land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture, equipment and fixtures, vehicles and library and textbooks, all of which are used to provide services to students and are not available for future spending. Although the School District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets may not be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A portion of the School District's net assets, \$10,502,973, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how the funds may be used. Of the total restricted net assets, \$506,834 is restricted for debt service payments, \$7,616,796 is restricted for capital projects, approximately \$1,095,956 is restricted for other purposes, \$837,269 is restricted for state funded programs, \$194,681 is restricted for federally funded programs and \$251,437 is restricted for student activities. The remaining deficit balance of net assets of \$328,044 for governmental activities and positive balance of \$186,943 for business-type activities is unrestricted.

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities increased the School District's net assets by \$1,413,238, thereby accounting for 99.8 percent of the total increase in net assets of the School District. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

- Interest earnings increased \$1.6 million due to the interest related to the proceeds of bonds issued.
- Elyria City School District depends on both property taxes and State funding.
- Several revenue sources fund our governmental activities with property tax and State foundation revenues being the largest contributors. Property tax levies generated over \$31.2 million in 2008. General revenues from grants and entitlements, such as the school foundation program, generated over \$34.6 million. Due to the combination of taxes and intergovernmental funding representing nearly 78.3% of all revenues, the School District monitors both of these sources very closely for fluctuations.

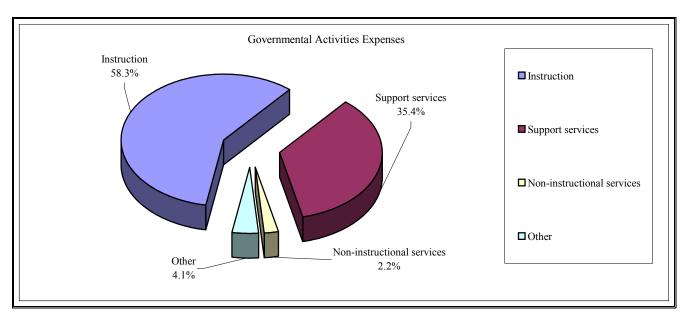
Unaudited

Changes in Net Assets

| | Govern Acti | mental vities | | ss-Type vities | То | tals |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2008 | 2007 | 2008 | 2007 | 2008 | 2007 |
| Revenue: | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for services and sales | \$ 2,432,700 | \$ 2,208,335 | \$ 830,195 | \$ 859,248 | \$ 3,262,895 | \$ 3,067,583 |
| Operating grants - | | | | | | |
| and contributions | 12,722,702 | 12,354,001 | 2,289,921 | 2,364,057 | 15,012,623 | 14,718,058 |
| Capital grants - | | | | | | |
| and contributions | 20,837 | 129,514 | - | - | 20,837 | 129,514 |
| General revenues: | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 31,214,265 | 31,469,428 | - | - | 31,214,265 | 31,469,428 |
| Grants and entitlements | 34,636,204 | 32,601,312 | - | - | 34,636,204 | 32,601,312 |
| Investment earnings | 2,392,798 | 835,465 | 1,251 | 2,333 | 2,394,049 | 837,798 |
| Miscellaneous | 671,330 | 112,603 | - | - | 671,330 | 112,603 |
| Total revenues | 84,090,836 | 79,710,658 | 3,121,367 | 3,225,638 | 87,212,203 | 82,936,296 |
| | | | | | | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | |
| Instructions: | | | | | | |
| Regular | 30,482,253 | 33,699,210 | - | - | 30,482,253 | 33,699,210 |
| Special | 10,462,755 | 9,944,646 | - | - | 10,462,755 | 9,944,646 |
| Vocational | 351,120 | 363,315 | - | - | 351,120 | 363,315 |
| Adult | 63,376 | 77,581 | = | - | 63,376 | 77,581 |
| Other | 6,863,632 | 6,138,664 | - | - | 6,863,632 | 6,138,664 |
| Support services: | | | | | | |
| Pupils | 4,679,970 | 4,778,759 | - | - | 4,679,970 | 4,778,759 |
| Instructional staff | 4,998,312 | 4,801,888 | - | - | 4,998,312 | 4,801,888 |
| Board of education | 51,691 | 129,282 | - | - | 51,691 | 129,282 |
| Administration | 5,288,168 | 5,396,405 | - | - | 5,288,168 | 5,396,405 |
| Fiscal | 1,705,286 | 1,851,967 | - | - | 1,705,286 | 1,851,967 |
| Business | 780,622 | 680,525 | = | = | 780,622 | 680,525 |
| Operation and maintenance - | | | | | | |
| of plant | 7,252,517 | 7,235,350 | - | - | 7,252,517 | 7,235,350 |
| Pupil transportation | 3,236,629 | 3,062,472 | = | = | 3,236,629 | 3,062,472 |
| Central | 1,283,666 | 1,353,315 | = | = | 1,283,666 | 1,353,315 |
| Operation of non- | | | | | | |
| instructional services | 1,795,136 | 1,721,445 | = | = | 1,795,136 | 1,721,445 |
| Extracurricular activities | 1,223,070 | 1,347,414 | = | = | 1,223,070 | 1,347,414 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 2,159,395 | 263,789 | - | - | 2,159,395 | 263,789 |
| Lunchroom/cafeteria | | | 3,119,058 | 3,015,498 | 3,119,058 | 3,015,498 |
| Total expenses | 82,677,598 | 82,846,027 | 3,119,058 | 3,015,498 | 85,796,656 | 85,861,525 |
| | | | | | | |
| Changes in net assets | 1,413,238 | (3,135,369) | 2,309 | 210,140 | 1,415,547 | (2,925,229) |
| Beginning net assets, as restated | 6,514,191 | 9,649,560 | 282,184 | 72,044 | 6,796,375 | 9,721,604 |
| Ending net assets | \$ 7,927,429 | \$ 6,514,191 | \$ 284,493 | \$ 282,184 | \$ 8,211,922 | \$ 6,796,375 |

Unaudited

- Expenses decreased during the current fiscal year, approximately \$168,429. This decrease was not due to any one function.
- A review of the change in net assets table reflects that the total cost of instructional services was \$48,223,136 or 58.3 percent of governmental program expenses. Instructional expenses include activities directly related to the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and pupil. As compared to the prior year, these expenses decreased \$2,000,280, or 4.0 percent.
- Pupil services and instructional staff include the activities involved in assisting staff and the content and process of teaching pupils. These expenses represent \$9,678,282 of the total governmental program expenses, or 11.7 percent. These expenses increased over the prior year in the amount of \$97,635, or 1.0 percent.



Unaudited

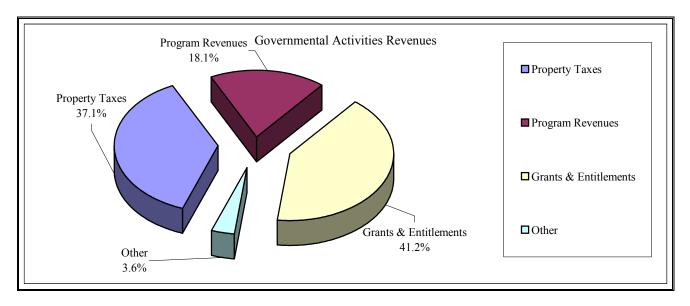
The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. The table below shows, for governmental and business-type activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State entitlements.

Program Expenses

| | <u>20</u> | 008 | <u>20</u> | 007 | Net Change | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|--|
| | Total Cost | Net Cost | Total Cost | Net Cost | Total Cost | Net Cost | |
| | of Services | of Services | of Services | of Services | of Services | of Services | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Instructions: | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 30,482,253 | \$ (26,955,085) | \$ 33,699,210 | \$(29,842,439) | \$ 3,216,957 | \$ (2,887,354) | |
| Special | 10,462,755 | (7,439,128) | 9,944,646 | (6,905,576) | (518,109) | 533,552 | |
| Vocational | 351,120 | (351,120) | 363,315 | (226,858) | 12,195 | 124,262 | |
| Adult | 63,376 | 20,082 | 77,581 | 3,581 | 14,205 | (16,501) | |
| Other | 6,863,632 | (6,243,388) | 6,138,664 | (5,504,934) | (724,968) | 738,454 | |
| Support Services | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | 4,679,970 | (3,031,575) | 4,778,759 | (4,089,764) | 98,789 | (1,058,189) | |
| Instructional staff | 4,998,312 | (2,560,433) | 4,801,888 | (2,439,769) | (196,424) | 120,664 | |
| Board of education | 51,691 | (51,691) | 129,282 | (129,282) | 77,591 | (77,591) | |
| Administration | 5,288,168 | (4,562,023) | 5,396,405 | (4,582,525) | 108,237 | (20,502) | |
| Fiscal | 1,705,286 | (1,678,935) | 1,851,967 | (1,851,967) | 146,681 | (173,032) | |
| Business | 780,622 | (780,622) | 680,525 | (657,936) | (100,097) | 122,686 | |
| Operation and - | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance of plant | 7,252,517 | (6,737,828) | 7,235,350 | (6,664,017) | (17,167) | 73,811 | |
| Pupil transportation | 3,236,629 | (2,527,095) | 3,062,472 | (2,518,419) | (174,157) | 8,676 | |
| Central | 1,283,666 | (1,165,797) | 1,353,315 | (1,169,403) | 69,649 | (3,606) | |
| Operation of non- | | | | | | | |
| instructional services | 1,795,136 | (521,506) | 1,721,445 | (487,011) | (73,691) | 34,495 | |
| Extracurricular activities | 1,223,070 | (755,820) | 1,347,414 | (824,069) | 124,344 | (68,249) | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 2,159,395 | (2,159,395) | 263,789 | (263,789) | (1,895,606) | 1,895,606 | |
| Total governmental - | | | | | | | |
| activities | 82,677,598 | (67,501,359) | 82,846,027 | (68,154,177) | 168,429 | (652,818) | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Lunchroom/cafeteria | 3,119,058 | 1,058 | 3,015,498 | 207,807 | (103,560) | 206,749 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total expenses | \$ 85,796,656 | <u>\$(67,500,301)</u> | <u>\$ 85,861,525</u> | \$(67,946,370) | \$ 64,869 | <u>\$ (446,069)</u> | |

Unaudited

The dependence upon tax revenues for governmental activities is apparent. The net cost of the programs of (\$67,501,359) was supported by mostly by property taxes. Program revenues totaled \$15,176,239 accounting for 18.1 percent of all governmental expenses. Program revenues include charges for services, grants and contributions that are program specific. The community, as a whole, is the primary support for Elyria City School District students.



The unique nature of property taxes in Ohio creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for operating funds. The overall revenue generated by a voted levy does not increase solely as a result of inflation. As an example, a homeowner with a home valued at \$100,000 and taxed at 1.0 mill would pay \$35.00 annually in taxes. If three years later the home were reappraised and increased to \$200,000 (and this inflationary increase in value is comparable to other property owners) the effective tax rate would become .5 mills and the owner would still pay \$35.00.

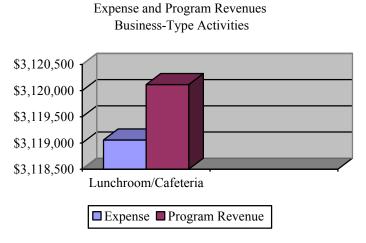
Thus, school districts dependent upon property taxes are hampered by a lack of revenue growth and must return to voters to maintain a constant level of service. Property taxes made up 37.1 percent of revenue for governmental activities for Elyria City School District in fiscal year 2008, a 0.81 percent decrease from the prior year.

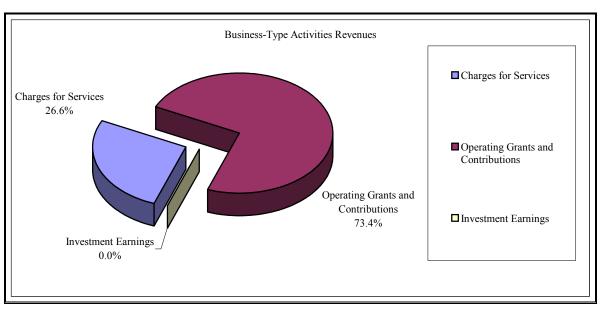
Unaudited

Business-Type Activity

Business-type activity increased the School District's net assets by \$2,309. The only business-type activity for the School District was lunchroom/cafeteria. Key elements of this slight increase are as follows:

- Charges for services for 2008 decreased by \$29,053 and sales and operating grants and contributions decreased \$74,136.
- Expenses increased by \$103,560. Most of the increase could be accounted from purchased services.





Unaudited

Financial Analysis of the Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds Information about the School District's governmental funds starts on page 20. These funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues of \$83,721,014 and expenditures of \$93,405,204. The total governmental fund balance increased \$35,247,504. The net change in governmental fund balance for the year was most significant in the capital facilities fund, where the capital facilities fund's fund balance increased by \$32,905,318 for fiscal year 2008. This was due to the issuance of \$44,999,971 in general obligation bonds.

Fund Balances

| | Fund Balance June 30, 2008 | Fund Balance June 30, 2007 | Increase/ (Decrease) | Percent Change |
|---|--|--|---|----------------------|
| General Classroom facilities Other governmental | \$ 2,607,548 32,905,318 10,478,519 | \$ 2,764,460 - - - 7,979,421 | \$ (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 | (5.68) - 31.32 |
| Total | \$ 45,991,385 | \$ 10,743,881 | \$ 35,247,504 | |

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the School District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the general fund was negative \$2,235,471, while total fund balance decreased to \$2,607,548. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 7.1 percent of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance also represents 7.6 percent of that same amount.

Unaudited

Change in Financial Activities for the General Fund

| n. | 2008 <u>Amount</u> | 2007 <u>Amount</u> | Increase/ (Decrease) | Percent <u>Change</u> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | (= 0.1) |
| Taxes | \$ 28,998,446 | \$ 31,183,300 | \$ (2,184,854) | (7.01) |
| Intergovernmental | 32,917,640 | 32,682,432 | 235,208 | 0.72 |
| Interest | 1,486,460 | 723,588 | 762,872 | 105.43 |
| Tuition and fees | 1,664,977 | 1,423,932 | 241,045 | 16.93 |
| Extracurricular activities | 5,193 | 13,055 | (7,862) | (60.22) |
| Gifts and donations | - | 93,145 | (93,145) | (100.00) |
| Rent | 74,311 | 77,579 | (3,268) | (4.21) |
| Miscellaneous | 382,120 | 112,602 | 269,518 | 239.35 |
| Total | \$ 65,529,147 | \$ 66,309,633 | \$ (780,486) | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 39,575,522 | \$ 40,323,896 | \$ (748,374) | (1.86) |
| Support services | 21,702,446 | 21,764,827 | (62,381) | (0.29) |
| Non-instructional services | 589,670 | 462,873 | 126,797 | 27.39 |
| Extracurricural activities | 768,453 | 895,571 | (127,118) | (14.19) |
| Capital outlay | 57,195 | 105,975 | (48,780) | (46.03) |
| Debt service | 827,771 | 844,085 | (16,314) | (1.93) |
| Total | \$ 63,521,057 | \$ 64,397,227 | \$ (876,170) | |

Key factors in this decrease of fund balance for the general fund are as follows:

• Revenues decreased \$780,486. Although there was a decrease in property tax the School District received unanticipated revenue, however, this was not enough to offset this deficiency. The decrease in the tax revenue is due to the phase-out of the collection of tangible property taxes.

Proprietary Funds The School District's proprietary funds provides the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Information about the School District's proprietary funds starts on page 25.

Lunchroom/cafeteria net assets increased slightly during the current fiscal year. The key elements of the increase are not due to any one item.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund.

Unaudited

During the course of fiscal year 2008 the School District amended its general fund budget numerous times. The School District uses site-based budgeting and the budgeting systems are designed to tightly control total site budgets but provide flexibility for site management.

For the general fund, budget basis revenue was \$69,808,848, which was slightly lower than the original budget of \$69,828,161. There was no significant cause to this increase. The final amended budget appropriations of the general fund were \$67,348,545, which is \$270 more than original budget appropriations of \$67,348,275.

Actual revenue for the general fund was \$66,095,408 a decrease of \$3,713,440 from the final budget estimate. This decrease was mainly attributed to a decrease in property taxes as well as intergovernmental revenue. Intergovernmental revenue fluctuates year to year and is budgeted on a conservative basis to avoid overestimating revenue.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets The School District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2008, amount to \$15.2 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, improvements, buildings, equipment, furniture, vehicles and textbooks. The total increase in the School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 75.4 percent. While governmental activities increased by 76.8 percent, the business-type activities decreased by 21.4 percent.

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | Total | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | 2008 | 2007 | <u>2008</u> <u>2007</u> | 2008 | 2007 | |
| Land and improvements | \$ 6,133,086 | \$ 1,265,544 | \$ - \$ - | \$ 6,133,086 \$ | 1,265,544 | |
| Buildings and improvements | 5,858,571 | 6,392,751 | | 5,858,571 | 6,392,751 | |
| Furniture, fixtures - | | | | | | |
| and equipment | 727,724 | 870,343 | 97,550 124,179 | 825,274 | 994,522 | |
| Vehicles | 34,343 | 41,682 | | 34,343 | 41,682 | |
| Library and textbooks | - | - | | - | - | |
| Construction in progress | 2,401,385 | | <u> </u> | 2,401,385 | | |
| Total capital assets, net | \$ 15,155,109 | \$ 8,570,320 | <u>\$ 97,550</u> <u>\$124,179</u> | <u>\$ 15,252,659</u> <u>\$</u> | 8,694,499 | |

Unaudited

Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in note 7 of the basic financial statements.

Debt Administration At June 30, 2008 the School District had general obligation bonds outstanding of \$45,702,825, with \$80,000 due within one year. Also, the School District has capital lease obligations of \$5,300,568, with \$609,594 due within one year. The School District has budgeted to meet all of its debt requirements.

At June 30, 2008, the School District's overall legal debt margin (the ability to issue additional amounts of general obligation debt) was \$43,908,770, with an unvoted debt margin of \$981,811.

Additional information on the School District's debt administration can be found in notes 8 and 9 of the basic financial statements.

Current Financial Related Activities

The Board of Education and administration closely monitor its revenues and expenditures in accordance with its financial forecast. The financial future of the School District is not without its challenges though. These challenges stem from issues that are local and at the State level. The local challenges will continue to exist, as the School District must rely heavily on property taxes to fund its operations. State level challenges continue to evolve as the State of Ohio determines the outcome of the Ohio Supreme Court case dealing with the unconstitutionality of the State's educational funding system. Although the School District relies heavily on its property taxpayers to support its operations, the community support for the School District is quite strong.

Due to the unsettled issues in school funding, management is required to plan carefully and prudently to provide the resources to meet student needs over the next several years.

Elyria School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. The School District has received the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting. The School District has first participated in the GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting program in 1999.

In addition, the School District's system of budgeting and internal controls is well regarded. All of the School District's financial abilities will be needed to meet the challenges of the future.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizen's, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information contact Fred Stephens, Treasurer at Elyria School District, 42101 Griswold Road, Elyria, Ohio 44035.

Elyria City School District Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2008

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | Total | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--|
| Assets: | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 50,505,176 | \$ | 56,116 | \$ 50,561,292 | |
| Receivables: | | | | | | |
| Accounts | | 525,925 | | - | 525,925 | |
| Intergovernmental | | 94,231 | | 271,677 | 365,908 | |
| Taxes | | 33,929,309 | | - | 33,929,309 | |
| Accrued interest | | 980,367 | | - | 980,367 | |
| Prepaid items | | 3,648 | | - | 3,648 | |
| Inventory held for resale | | - | | 31,661 | 31,661 | |
| Materials and supplies inventory | | - | | 6,518 | 6,518 | |
| Deferred charges | | 181,173 | | - | 181,173 | |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | |
| Land | | 5,735,808 | | - | 5,735,808 | |
| Depreciable capital assets, net | | 9,419,301 | | 97,550 | 9,516,851 | |
| Total assets | | 101,374,938 | | 463,522 | 101,838,460 | |
| <u>Liabilities:</u> | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 531,390 | | 1,487 | 532,877 | |
| Accrued wages | | 5,900,649 | | 105,933 | 6,006,582 | |
| Intergovernmental payable | | 445,013 | | 5,469 | 450,482 | |
| Pension obligation payable | | 1,797,866 | | 66,140 | 1,864,006 | |
| Deferred revenue | | 27,913,713 | | - | 27,913,713 | |
| Accrued interest payable | | 177,091 | | - | 177,091 | |
| Claims payable | | 1,508,700 | | - | 1,508,700 | |
| Long-term liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Due within one year | | 1,247,635 | | - | 1,247,635 | |
| Due in more than one year | | 53,925,452 | | - | 53,925,452 | |
| Total liabilities | | 93,447,509 | | 179,029 | 93,626,538 | |
| Net assets: | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | | (2,247,500) | | 97,550 | (2,149,950) | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | | 7,616,796 | | _ | 7,616,796 | |
| Debt service | | 506,834 | | _ | 506,834 | |
| Other purposes | | 1,095,956 | | _ | 1,095,956 | |
| State funded programs | | 837,269 | | _ | 837,269 | |
| Federally funded programs | | 194,681 | | - | 194,681 | |
| Student activities | | 251,437 | | - | 251,437 | |
| Unrestricted | | (328,044) | | 186,943 | (141,101) | |
| Total net assets | \$ | 7,927,429 | \$ | 284,493 | \$ 8,211,922 | |

| | | Program Revenues | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|-------|--------------|
| | | | | • | erating Grants, | - | |
| | | (| Charges for | Cor | tributions and | | ital Grants |
| | Expenses | | Services | | Interest | and C | ontributions |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 30,482,253 | \$ | 1,339,605 | \$ | 2,187,563 | \$ | - |
| Special | 10,462,755 | | 582,079 | | 2,441,548 | | - |
| Vocational | 351,120 | | - | | - | | - |
| Adult/continuing | 63,376 | | - | | 83,458 | | - |
| Other | 6,863,632 | | - | | 620,244 | | - |
| Support services: | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | 4,679,970 | | - | | 1,648,395 | | - |
| Instructional staff | 4,998,312 | | - | | 2,437,879 | | - |
| Board of education | 51,691 | | - | | - | | - |
| Administration | 5,288,168 | | - | | 726,145 | | - |
| Fiscal | 1,705,286 | | - | | 26,351 | | - |
| Business | 780,622 | | - | | - | | - |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 7,252,517 | | 74,311 | | 440,378 | | - |
| Pupil transportation | 3,236,629 | | - | | 688,697 | | 20,837 |
| Central | 1,283,666 | | 28,685 | | 89,184 | | - |
| Operation of non-instructional services | 1,795,136 | | 151 | | 1,273,479 | | _ |
| Extracurricular activities | 1,223,070 | | 407,869 | | 59,381 | | _ |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 2,159,395 | | | | | | - |
| Total governmental activities | \$ 82,677,598 | \$ | 2,432,700 | \$ | 12,722,702 | \$ | 20,837 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Lunchroom/Cafeteria | 3,119,058 | | 830,195 | | 2,289,921 | | |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 3,119,058 | | 830,195 | | 2,289,921 | | |
| Totals | \$ 85,796,656 | \$ | 3,262,895 | \$ | 15,012,623 | \$ | 20,837 |

General Revenues:

Property taxes levied for:

General purposes

Debt service

Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs

Investment earnings

Miscellaneous

Total general revenues

Change in net assets

Net assets beginning of year, as restated

Net assets end of year

| Net (Expen Revenue a Changes i Net Asset | nd in | Re C | t (Expense evenue and hanges in let Assets | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------|---|----|----|--------------------------|
| Governmer Activitie | | | siness-Typ Activities | e | | Total |
| Activitie | 3 | F | Activities | | | Total |
| Φ (26.055 | . 005) | . | | | Φ | (2 (0.5.5, 0.0.5) |
| \$ (26,955 | | \$ | | - | \$ | (26,955,085) |
| (7,439 | | | | - | | (7,439,128) (351,120) |
| | 1,120) 1,082 | | | - | | 20,082 |
| (6,243 | - | | | - | | (6,243,388) |
| (0,243 | ,300) | | | - | | (0,243,300) |
| (3,031 | ,575) | | | - | | (3,031,575) |
| (2,560 |),433) | | | - | | (2,560,433) |
| , | ,691) | | | - | | (51,691) |
| (4,562 | | | | - | | (4,562,023) |
| (1,678 | | | | - | | (1,678,935) |
| |),622) | | | - | | (780,622) |
| (6,737 | | | | - | | (6,737,828) |
| (2,527 | | | | - | | (2,527,095) |
| (1,165 | | | | - | | (1,165,797) |
| (521 | ,506) | | | - | | (521,506) |
| , | 5,820) | | | - | | (755,820) |
| (2,159 | 9,395) | | | | | (2,159,395) |
| (67,501 | ,359) | | | | | (67,501,359) |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 1,0 | 58 | | 1,058 |
| | | | 1,0 | 58 | | 1,058 |
| (67.501 | 250) | | 1.0 | 50 | | (67 500 201) |
| (67,501 | ,339) | | 1,0 | 36 | | (67,500,301) |
| | | | | | | |
| 29,463 | 3,435 | | | - | | 29,463,435 |
| 1,750 | | | | _ | | 1,750,830 |
| 34,636 | | | | - | | 34,636,204 |
| 2,392 | | | 1,2 | 51 | | 2,394,049 |
| - | ,330 | | - | - | | 671,330 |
| 68,914 | 1,597 | | 1,2 | 51 | | 68,915,848 |
| 1,413 | 3,238 | | 2,3 | 09 | | 1,415,547 |
| 6,514 | 1,191 | | 282,1 | 84 | | 6,796,375 |
| \$ 7,927 | | \$ | 284,4 | | \$ | 8,211,922 |
| - ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , | <u> </u> | -0.,1 | | - | -,, |

Elyria City School District Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2008

| | Classroom General Facilities | | Other Governmental Funds | | Total Governmental Funds | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|----|-------------|
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 4,684,254 | \$ | 33,163,736 | \$ | 11,414,618 | \$ | 49,262,608 |
| Receivables: | Ψ | 7,007,237 | Ψ | 33,103,730 | Ψ | 11,414,010 | Ψ | 47,202,000 |
| Taxes | | 30,635,966 | | _ | | 3,293,343 | | 33,929,309 |
| Accounts | | 525,925 | | _ | | - | | 525,925 |
| Intergovernmental | | 12,044 | | _ | | 82,187 | | 94,231 |
| Interfund | | 18,061 | | _ | | - | | 18,061 |
| Accrued interest | | 980,367 | | - | | - | | 980,367 |
| Prepaid items | | 3,648 | | - | | - | | 3,648 |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents (restricted) | | 44,236 | | - | | - | | 44,236 |
| Total assets | \$ | 36,904,501 | \$ | 33,163,736 | \$ | 14,790,148 | \$ | 84,858,385 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 165,642 | \$ | 258,418 | \$ | 107,330 | \$ | 531,390 |
| Accrued wages | | 5,038,142 | | - | | 859,980 | | 5,898,122 |
| Interfund payable | | - | | - | | 18,061 | | 18,061 |
| Intergovernmental payable | | 381,704 | | - | | 63,004 | | 444,708 |
| Pension obligation payable | | 1,481,515 | | - | | 310,923 | | 1,792,438 |
| Deferred revenue | | 27,229,950 | | | | 2,952,331 | | 30,182,281 |
| Total liabilities | | 34,296,953 | | 258,418 | | 4,311,629 | | 38,867,000 |
| Fund balances: Reserved: | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for encumbrances | | 1,445,690 | | 693,904 | | 174,162 | | 2,313,756 |
| Reserved for property tax | | 3,353,093 | | - | | 374,212 | | 3,727,305 |
| Reserved for textbooks and instructional materials Unreserved, undesignated, reported in: | | 44,236 | | - | | - | | 44,236 |
| General fund | | (2,235,471) | | - | | - | | (2,235,471) |
| Special revenue funds | | - | | - | | 2,162,189 | | 2,162,189 |
| Debt service fund | | - | | - | | 227,063 | | 227,063 |
| Capital projects funds | | | | 32,211,414 | | 7,540,893 | | 39,752,307 |
| Total fund balances | | 2,607,548 | | 32,905,318 | | 10,478,519 | | 45,991,385 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 36,904,501 | \$ | 33,163,736 | \$ | 14,790,148 | \$ | 84,858,385 |

Elyria City School District Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities June 30, 2008

| Total governmental funds balances | | | \$ 45,991,385 |
|--|----|--|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because: | | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | | 15,155,109 |
| Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds: Property taxes Intergovernmental Miscellaneous | \$ | 2,170,765 91,963 5,840 | |
| Total | | | 2,268,568 |
| An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets. | | | (219 629) |
| | | | (318,628) |
| Deferred charges are included in the governmental activities in the statemer of net assets. | ıt | | 181,173 |
| In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds and n whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when | | | (177.004) |
| due. | | | (177,091) |
| Long-term liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: General obligation bonds: | | | |
| Serial and term Capital appreciation, including accretion Premium Compensated absences Capital leases | \$ | (44,250,000) (853,952) (598,873) (4,169,694) (5,300,568) | |
| Total | | <u> </u> | (55,173,087) |
| Net assets of governmental activities | | | \$ 7,927,429 |

Elyria City School District

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| Recentions: S 28,998,446 S S 1,893,610 \$3,0872,056 Interest 1,486,460 6.103 32,291,616 1,293,107 472,107,47 Interest 1,486,460 6.103 32,296,61 23,196,16 1,191,496 Extracurricular activities 5,193 - 240,999 20,399 Rent 7,231 - 20,399 20,399 Rent 7,231 - 366,386 74,310 Miscellancous 382,120 - 366,386 748,506 Totar recenus - - 360,386 748,506 Current: - - 3,009,600 29,516,642 Special 2,25,807,682 - 3,709,600 29,516,642 Special 2,25,807,682 | | General | Classroom Facilities | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|--|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Interest | Revenues: | | | | |
| Interest 1486.460 6,103 827.053 2,319.616 1,0164.977 1,0164.075 1,0 | Taxes | \$ 28,998,446 | \$ - | | \$ 30,892,056 |
| Tuniform and fees | Intergovernmental | 32,917,640 | - | 14,293,107 | 47,210,747 |
| Street S | | 1,486,460 | 6,103 | 827,053 | 2,319,616 |
| Girls and donations - - 200,399 200,399 Miscellaneous 382,100 - 366,366 74,311 Total revenues 65,529,147 6,103 18,185,764 83,721,014 Expenditures: Current: Current: Instruction: Regular 25,807,682 - 3,008,963 10,266,770 Vocatorial 353,064 - 62,794 62,794 Other 615,4969 - 654,325 6,809,204 Support services: - 1,661,594 4,627,94 Other 2,989,710 - 1,661,594 4,621,304 Instructional staff 2,048,838 - 2,789,100 4,837,338 Board of education 51,488 - 2,00 5,519,510 Administration 4,461,921 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,656,787 - 3,148 - 2,789,100 4,789,419 | Tuition and fees | 1,664,977 | - | 249,990 | 1,914,967 |
| Rent 74,311 - 74,316 Miscellaneous 382,120 - 366,386 748,506 Total revenues 65,529,147 6,103 18,185,764 83,721,014 Expenditures Current Instruction Instruction Special 25,807,682 - 3,708,960 29,516,642 Special 7,259,807 - 3,006,63 10,266,770 Vocational 353,064 - - 335,064 Adult/continuing - - 64,232 60,294 Other 6,154,969 - 654,252 60,294 Adult/continuing 2,959,710 - 1,661,594 4,621,304 Instructional staff 2,948,838 - 2,789,100 4,837,938 Board of education 4,461,91 - 737,589 5,199,510 Administration 4,461,91 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,556,787 - </td <td>Extracurricular activities</td> <td>5,193</td> <td>-</td> <td>355,219</td> <td>360,412</td> | Extracurricular activities | 5,193 | - | 355,219 | 360,412 |
| Total revenues | Gifts and donations | - | - | 200,399 | 200,399 |
| Expenditures Current Expenditures Expenditu | Rent | 74,311 | - | - | 74,311 |
| Current Instruction: Regular 25,807,682 - 3,708,960 29,516,642 Special 7,259,807 - 3,006,963 10,266,770 Vocational 333,044 62,794 62,794 Adult/continuing - 6,154,969 - 6,4325 6,809,294 Support services: | Miscellaneous | | | | 748,506 |
| Description | Total revenues | 65,529,147 | 6,103 | 18,185,764 | 83,721,014 |
| Instruction: Regular 25,807,682 3,708,960 29,516,642 Special 7,259,807 3,006,963 10,266,770 Vocational 353,064 - | Expenditures: | | | | |
| Regular 25,807,682 - 3,708,960 29,516,642 Special 7,259,807 - 3,700,963 10,266,770 Vocational 333,064 - - 353,064 Adulvcontinuing - - 62,794 62,794 Other 6,154,969 - 654,325 6,809,294 Support services: ************************************ | Current: | | | | |
| Special 7,259,807 - 3,006,963 10,266,770 Vocational 353,064 - - 353,064 Adult/continuing - - 62,794 62,794 Other 6,154,969 - 654,325 6,809,294 Support services: - - 654,325 6,809,294 Support services: - - 1,661,594 4,621,304 Instructional staff 2,948,838 - 2,789,100 4,837,938 Board of education 4,461,921 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,656,787 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - 778,417 - 778,417 Operation and maintenance of plant 6,198,667 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,489 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - | Instruction: | | | | |
| Vocational 353,064 - - 353,064 Adult/continuing - - - 62,794 62,794 Other 6,154,969 - 654,325 6,809,294 Support services: Pupils 2,959,710 - 1,661,594 4,621,304 Instructional staff 2,048,838 - 2,789,100 4,837,938 Board of education 51,488 - 203 51,691 Administration 4,461,921 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,656,587 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - - 778,417 Operation and maintenance of plant 6,198,067 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 78,453< | | | - | 3,708,960 | 29,516,642 |
| Adult/continuing - - 62,794 62,794 Other 6,154,969 - 654,325 6,809,294 Support services: Pupils 2,959,710 - 1,661,594 4,621,304 Instructional staff 2,948,838 - 2,789,100 4,837,938 Board of education 51,488 - 203 51,691 Administration 4,461,921 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,656,787 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - 778,417 Operation and maintenance of plant 6,198,067 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 76,453 - 5,000,000 5,882,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 | Special | 7,259,807 | - | 3,006,963 | 10,266,770 |
| Other 6,154,969 - 654,325 6,809,294 Support services: Pupils 2,959,710 - 1,661,594 4,621,304 Instructional staff 2,048,838 - 2,789,100 4,837,938 Board of education 51,488 - 203 51,691 Administration 4,461,921 - 737,889 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,656,787 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: - -< | Vocational | 353,064 | - | - | 353,064 |
| Support services: Pupils 2,959,710 - 1,661,594 4,621,304 Pupils 2,048,838 - 2,789,100 4,837,938 Board of education 51,488 - 203 51,691 Administration 4,461,921 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,655,787 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - - 778,417 Operation and maintenance of plant 6,198,067 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7392,177 Debt service: Principal retirement 582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 <td< td=""><td>Adult/continuing</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>62,794</td><td>62,794</td></td<> | Adult/continuing | - | - | 62,794 | 62,794 |
| Pupils 2,959,710 - 1,661,594 4,621,304 Instructional staff 2,048,838 - 2,789,100 4,837,938 Board of education 51,488 - 203 51,691 Administration 4,461,921 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,656,787 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - - 778,417 Operation and maintenance of plant 6,198,067 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 32,36,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 12,141,66 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7392,177 Debt service: 2 1,000,000 5,582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Intertional | Other | 6,154,969 | - | 654,325 | 6,809,294 |
| Instructional staff 2,048,838 - 2,789,100 4,837,938 Board of education 51,488 - 203 51,691 Administration 4,461,921 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,656,787 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - 522,352 6,720,419 Operation and maintenance of plant 6,198,067 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: Principal retirement 582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 | Support services: | | | | |
| Board of education 51,488 - 203 51,691 Administration 4,461,921 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,656,787 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - 778,417 Operation and maintenance of plant 6,198,067 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: - - - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 2,008,090 | Pupils | 2,959,710 | - | 1,661,594 | 4,621,304 |
| Administration 4,461,921 - 737,589 5,199,510 Fiscal 1,656,787 - 31,671 1,688,458 Business 778,417 - 778,417 Operation and maintenance of plant 6,198,067 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: 7 7,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: 7 1,656,454 1,901,235 1,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - 1,1111 191,111 Total expendit | Instructional staff | 2,048,838 | - | 2,789,100 | 4,837,938 |
| Fiscal Business 1,656,787 (78,417) - 31,671 (78,417) 1,688,458 (778,417) Operation and maintenance of plant Operation and maintenance of plant (6,198,067) - 522,352 (6,20,419) 6,720,419 Pupil transportation (7,20,110) 2,520,503 (78,20) - 716,126 (3,236,629) 3,236,629 Central (7,20,110) 1,026,715 (78,453) - 219,849 (1,246,564) 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services (768,453) - 1,144,361 (1,734,031) 1,246,564 Extracurricular activities (768,453) 768,453 (78,90) - 1,445,713 (1,241,666) 1,214,166 Capital outlay (78,645) 57,195 (78,93) 939,187 (6,395,795) 7,392,177 7,392,177 Debt service: 82,990 (78,93) - 5,000,000 (5,582,990) 5,582,990 - 5,000,000 (5,582,990) 1,656,454 (1,901,235) 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235 1,901,235< | Board of education | 51,488 | - | 203 | 51,691 |
| Business 778,417 - 778,417 Operation and maintenance of plant 6,198,067 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: Principal retirement 582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): - - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - 33,838,402 11,465,002 | Administration | 4,461,921 | - | 737,589 | 5,199,510 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant Pupil transportation 6,198,067 - 522,352 6,720,419 Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: *** *** *** 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): General obligation bonds issued - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 <t< td=""><td>Fiscal</td><td>1,656,787</td><td>-</td><td>31,671</td><td>1,688,458</td></t<> | Fiscal | 1,656,787 | - | 31,671 | 1,688,458 |
| Pupil transportation 2,520,503 - 716,126 3,236,629 Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: Principal retirement 582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): General obligation bonds issued - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - - 631,723 631,723 | Business | 778,417 | - | | 778,417 |
| Central 1,026,715 - 219,849 1,246,564 Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: Principal retirement 582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) 33,838,402 </td <td>Operation and maintenance of plant</td> <td>6,198,067</td> <td>-</td> <td>522,352</td> <td>6,720,419</td> | Operation and maintenance of plant | 6,198,067 | - | 522,352 | 6,720,419 |
| Operation of non-instructional services 589,670 - 1,144,361 1,734,031 Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: - - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - 191,111 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 | Pupil transportation | 2,520,503 | - | 716,126 | 3,236,629 |
| Extracurricular activities 768,453 - 445,713 1,214,166 Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: Principal retirement 582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): Ceneral obligation bonds issued - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 | Central | 1,026,715 | - | 219,849 | 1,246,564 |
| Capital outlay 57,195 939,187 6,395,795 7,392,177 Debt service: Principal retirement 582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 General obligation bonds issued - - - 631,723 631,723 Premium on bonds issued - - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 < | Operation of non-instructional services | 589,670 | - | 1,144,361 | 1,734,031 |
| Debt service: Principal retirement 582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881 | Extracurricular activities | 768,453 | - | 445,713 | 1,214,166 |
| Principal retirement 582,990 - 5,000,000 5,582,990 Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881 | Capital outlay | 57,195 | 939,187 | 6,395,795 | 7,392,177 |
| Interest and fiscal charges 244,781 - 1,656,454 1,901,235 Bond issuance costs - - - 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881 | Debt service: | | | | |
| Bond issuance costs - - 1 191,111 191,111 Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881 | Principal retirement | 582,990 | - | 5,000,000 | 5,582,990 |
| Total expenditures 63,521,057 939,187 28,944,960 93,405,204 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): Stransfer out - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881 | Interest and fiscal charges | 244,781 | - | 1,656,454 | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 2,008,090 (933,084) (10,759,196) (9,684,190) Other financing sources (uses): General obligation bonds issued - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881 | Bond issuance costs | | | | 191,111 |
| Other financing sources (uses): General obligation bonds issued - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881 | Total expenditures | 63,521,057 | 939,187 | 28,944,960 | 93,405,204 |
| General obligation bonds issued - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881 | Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | 2,008,090 | (933,084) | (10,759,196) | (9,684,190) |
| General obligation bonds issued - 33,838,402 11,161,569 44,999,971 Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881 | Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Premium on bonds issued - - 631,723 631,723 Transfers in - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881 | | - | 33,838,402 | 11,161,569 | 44,999,971 |
| Transfers in Transfers out - - 1,465,002 1,465,002 Transfers out (2,165,002) - - - (2,165,002) Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881 | | - | · · · | 631,723 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) (2,165,002) 33,838,402 13,258,294 44,931,694 Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881 | Transfers in | - | - | | |
| Net change in fund balances (156,912) 32,905,318 2,499,098 35,247,504 Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881 | Transfers out | (2,165,002 | | | (2,165,002) |
| Fund balances beginning of year 2,764,460 - 7,979,421 10,743,881 | Total other financing sources (uses) | (2,165,002 | 33,838,402 | 13,258,294 | 44,931,694 |
| | Net change in fund balances | (156,912 | 32,905,318 | 2,499,098 | 35,247,504 |
| Fund balances end of year \$ 2,607,548 \ \$ 32,905,318 \ \$ 10,478,519 \ \$ 45,991,385 | Fund balances beginning of year | 2,764,460 | | 7,979,421 | 10,743,881 |
| | Fund balances end of year | \$ 2,607,548 | \$ 32,905,318 | \$ 10,478,519 | \$ 45,991,385 |

Elyria City School District

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | | | \$ 35,247,504 |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities | s are diffe | erent because: | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in t | | | |
| the cost of capital assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as | s deprecia | ation expense. | |
| In the current period, these amounts are: | | | |
| Capital asset additions, net | \$ | 7,392,177 | |
| Depreciation expense | | (803,092) | |
| Excess of depreciation expense over net capital asset additions | | | 6,589,085 |
| Governmental funds only report the disposal of capital assets to the extent | proceeds | s are received | |
| from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for | or each di | isposal. | (4,296) |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financia | al resourc | es are not | |
| reported as revenues in the funds. These activities consist of: | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 322,203 | |
| Intergovernmental | | (31,403) | |
| Miscellaneous | | 5,840 | |
| Net change in deferred revenues during the year | | | 296,640 |
| Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, | but the | | |
| repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. | | | 5,582,990 |
| The issuance of long-term bonds results in expenditures and other financia | ag cource | s and uses in the governmental | |
| funds, but these transactions are reflected in the statement of net assets | | | (44,999,971) |
| rands, out these transactions are removed in the statement of net assets | us rong t | om assets and marmines. | (11,222,271) |
| Some items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use o | f current | financial | |
| resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in government | | | |
| activities consist of: | | | |
| Increase in compensated absences | \$ | (14,342) | |
| Increase in accrued interest | Ψ | (177,091) | |
| Current year issuance costs | | 191,111 | |
| Amortization of: | | 171,111 | |
| Issuance cost | | (9,938) | |
| Premium | | 32,850 | |
| Bond accretion | | (103,981) | |
| Premium received for bonds | | (631,723) | |
| Total additional expenditures | | (031,723) | (713,114) |
| Total additional expenditures | | | (/13,114) |
| The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of med | | • | |
| drug, dental and vision claims to individual funds are not reported in the | | | |
| Governmental fund expenditures and related internal service fund reve | nues are | eliminated | (585,600) |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities | | | \$ 1,413,238 |
| See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements. | | | |

Elyria City School District

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-

Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 32,252,161 | \$ 32,203,626 | \$ 30,352,796 | \$ (1,850,830) |
| Intergovernmental | 33,824,268 | 33,824,268 | 32,905,596 | (918,672) |
| Interest | 683,475 | 683,475 | 649,978 | (33,497) |
| Tuition and fees | 1,815,297 | 1,815,297 | 1,726,330 | (88,967) |
| Extracurricular activities | - | 29,222 | 5,193 | (24,029) |
| Rent | 78,141 | 78,141 | 74,311 | (3,830) |
| Miscellaneous | 1,174,819 | 1,174,819 | 381,204 | (793,615) |
| Total revenues | 69,828,161 | 69,808,848 | 66,095,408 | (3,713,440) |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular | 38,462,467 | 38,462,467 | 26,864,619 | 11,597,848 |
| Special | 388,198 | 388,198 | 7,296,683 | (6,908,485) |
| Vocational | - | - | 357,306 | (357,306) |
| Other | 5,876,271 | 5,876,271 | 6,168,494 | (292,223) |
| Support services: | | | | |
| Pupils | 204,841 | 204,841 | 3,015,873 | (2,811,032) |
| Instructional staff | 88,372 | 88,372 | 2,025,586 | (1,937,214) |
| Board of education | 132,631 | 132,631 | 83,803 | 48,828 |
| Administration | 5,569,911 | 5,569,911 | 4,399,061 | 1,170,850 |
| Fiscal | 7,925,289 | 7,925,289 | 1,672,041 | 6,253,248 |
| Business | 732,351 | 732,351 | 793,399 | (61,048) |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 3,401,369 | 3,401,369 | 7,097,452 | (3,696,083) |
| Pupil transportation | 2,888,452 | 2,888,452 | 2,657,719 | 230,733 |
| Central | 515,808 | 515,808 | 1,053,351 | (537,543) |
| Operation of non-instructional services | 103,155 | 103,425 | 529,085 | (425,660) |
| Extracurricular activities | 72,504 | 72,504 | 868,618 | (796,114) |
| Capital outlay | 430,015 | 430,015 | 416,175 | 13,840 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 326,820 | 326,820 | 326,820 | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 229,821 | 229,821 | 209,821 | 20,000 |
| Total expenditures | 67,348,275 | 67,348,545 | 65,835,906 | 1,512,639 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | 2,479,886 | 2,460,303 | 259,502 | (2,200,801) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Proceeds from the sale of capital assets | - | - | 3,008 | 3,008 |
| Refund of prior year expenditures | - | - | 315,696 | 315,696 |
| Advances in | 169,240 | 198,506 | 190,212 | (8,294) |
| Advances out | (200,000) | (200,000) | (54,730) | 145,270 |
| Transfers out | (1,282,366) | (1,782,366) | (2,165,002) | (382,636) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,313,126) | (1,783,860) | (1,710,816) | 73,044 |
| Net change in fund balance | 1,166,760 | 676,443 | (1,451,314) | (2,127,757) |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | 3,914,879 | 3,914,879 | 3,914,879 | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 710,625 | 710,625 | 710,625 | - |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ 5,792,264 | \$ 5,301,947 | \$ 3,174,190 | \$ (2,127,757) |
| • | | | | |

Elyria City School District Statement of Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds June 30, 2008

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund - Lunchroom/Cafeteria | | Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund - Self Insurance | |
|---|--|-------------------|--|-----------|
| Assets: | Φ. | 56.116 | Φ. | 1 100 222 |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 56,116 | \$ | 1,198,332 |
| Inventory held for resale | | 31,661 | | - |
| Material and supplies inventory | | 6,518 | | - |
| Intergovernmental receivable | | 271,677 | | <u> </u> |
| Total current assets | | 365,972 | | 1,198,332 |
| Depreciable capital assets, net | | 97,550 | | _ |
| Total assets | | 463,522 | | 1,198,332 |
| <u>Liabilities:</u> | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 1,487 | | - |
| Accrued wages | | 105,933 | | 2,527 |
| Intergovernmental payable | | 5,469 | | 305 |
| Pension obligation payable | | 66,140 | | 5,428 |
| Claims payable | | _ | | 1,508,700 |
| Total liabilities | | 179,029 | | 1,516,960 |
| Net assets: Invested in capital assets Unrestricted | | 97,550 186,943 | | (318,628) |
| Total net assets | \$ | 284,493 | \$ | (318,628) |

Elyria City School District Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Bus | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund - | | Governmental | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | A | | | ctivities - | | |
| | | | | Internal Service Fund - | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | oom/Cafeteria | Sel | f Insurance | | |
| Operating revenues: | | oom cureveru | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | _ | \$ | 6,636,468 | | |
| Sales | Ψ | 830,195 | Ψ | - | | |
| Total operating revenues | | 830,195 | - | 6,636,468 | | |
| 1 5 | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | , , | | |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 826,918 | | 46,442 | | |
| Fringe benefits | | 325,206 | | 189,597 | | |
| Purchased services | | 1,525,644 | | 2,016,807 | | |
| Materials and supply | | 410,068 | | - | | |
| Depreciation | | 31,222 | | _ | | |
| Claims | | 31,222 - | | 5,742,404 | | |
| Total operating expenses | | 3,119,058 | | 7,995,250 | | |
| Operating loss | | (2,288,863) | | (1,358,782) | | |
| Operating loss | | (2,288,803) | | (1,536,762) | | |
| Non-operating revenues: | | | | | | |
| Federal donated commodities | | 279,651 | | _ | | |
| Intergovernmental | | 2,010,270 | | _ | | |
| Interest | | 1,251 | | 73,182 | | |
| Total non-operating revenues | | 2,291,172 | | 73,182 | | |
| Total hon-operating revenues | | 2,291,172 | | /3,162 | | |
| Income (loss) before transfers | | 2,309 | | (1,285,600) | | |
| meeme (ress) cerete transfers | | 2,5 0 5 | | (1,200,000) | | |
| Transfers in | | <u>-</u> | | 700,000 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Change in net assets | | 2,309 | | (585,600) | | |
| Net assets beginning of year | | 282,184 | | 266,972 | | |
| Net assets end of year | \$ | 284,493 | \$ | (318,628) | | |
| 1.00 abboto ond of jour | | 201,173 | | (310,020) | | |

Elyria City School District
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | usiness-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund - nroom/Cafeteria | Int | overnmental Activities - ternal Service Fund - telf Insurance |
|---|--------|---|-----|--|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | Builei | Hoomi Curcura | | en mearance |
| Cash received from customers Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments for employee benefits Cash payments for claims | \$ | 830,195 (1,674,104) (811,363) (319,456) | \$ | 6,636,468 (2,016,807) (46,208) (189,061) (5,717,204) |
| Net cash used for operating activities | | (1,974,728) | | (1,332,812) |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Operating grants Transfer in | | 2,032,006 | | 700,000 |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities | | 2,032,006 | | 700,000 |
| imaneing activities | | 2,032,000 | | 700,000 |
| Cash flows from capital financing activities: Acquisition of capital assets | | (4,593) | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities: Interest on investments | | 1,251 | | 73,182 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 53,936 | | (559,630) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 2,180 | | 1,757,962 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | \$ | 56,116 | \$ | 1,198,332 |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used for operating activities: Operating loss | \$ | (2,288,863) | \$ | (1,358,782) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used for operating activities: | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 31,222 | | - |
| Federal donated commodities related to noncash grant Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in assets: | | 279,651 | | - |
| Inventory held for resale | | (18,965) | | - |
| Material and supplies inventory | | (3,062) | | - |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities: | | (4(0) | | |
| Accounts payable Accrued wages | | (460) 15,555 | | 234 |
| Intergovernmental payable | | 5,469 | | 26 |
| Pension obligation payable | | 4,725 | | 510 |
| Claims payable | | 7,723 | | 25,200 |
| Total adjustments | | 314,135 | | 25,970 |
| Net cash used for operating activities | \$ | (1,974,728) | \$ | (1,332,812) |
| | - | (-,-,-,,-0) | | (-,,,12) |

Elyria City School District Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2008

| | Private Purpose Trust Scholarship | | Agency | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| Assets: | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 302,425 | \$ | 182,271 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | - | \$ | 9,598 |
| Due to students | | - | | 172,673 |
| Total liabilities | | | \$ | 182,271 |
| Net assets: | | | | |
| Held in trust for scholarships | \$ | 302,425 | | |

Elyria City School District Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Private Purpose Trust Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Private Purpose | |
|--|-----------------|---------|
| | Trust | |
| | Scholarship | |
| Additions: | | |
| Interest | \$ | 1,388 |
| Gifts and donations | | 17,533 |
| Total additions | | 18,921 |
| | | |
| <u>Deductions:</u> | | |
| Payments in accordance with trust agreements | | 17,310 |
| | | |
| Change in net assets | | 1,611 |
| | | |
| Net assets beginning of year | | 300,814 |
| Net assets end of year | \$ | 302,425 |
| - | | |

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Reporting Entity: The Elyria City School District (the School District) is a local school district corporation governed by an elected Board of Education. The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the School District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the School District. For the Elyria City School District, this includes general operations, food service and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the School District is financially accountable. The School District is financially accountable for an organization if the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the School District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the School District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the School District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to the organization; or the School District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the School District in that the School District approves the budget, the issuance of the debt or levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the School District has no component units.

The School District is involved with Lake Erie Educational Computer Association (LEECA), which is defined as jointly governed organization. Additional information concerning the jointly governed organization is presented in Note 13.

The financial statements of the School District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The School District also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) statements and interpretations issued after November 30, 1989, to its governmental and business-type activities. The more significant of the School District's accounting policies are described below.

A. Fund Accounting

The School District uses funds to report on its financial position and the results of its operations. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain School District functions or activities.

A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations.

For financial statement presentation purposes, the various funds of the School District are grouped into the following generic fund types under the broad fund categories governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

Governmental Fund Types Governmental funds focus on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the School District's major governmental funds:

General Fund The general fund is the operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the School District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Capital Facilities Fund This fund accounts for monies to be used for the purpose of building and equipping of classroom facilities.

The other governmental funds of the School District account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Fund Types Proprietary funds focus on the determination of the changes in net assets, financial position and cash flows and are classified as either enterprise or internal service.

Enterprise Fund Enterprise fund is used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. The School District's major enterprise fund is:

Lunchroom/Cafeteria Fund This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Internal Service Fund The internal service fund accounts for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the School District, or to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis. The School District's internal service fund is:

Self-Insurance Fund This fund accounts for monies received from other funds as payment for providing medical, hospitalization, dental, vision, life, or other similar employee health benefits. The self-insurance fund may make payments for services provided to employees, for reimbursements to employees who have paid providers, to third party administrators for claim payments or administration, for stop-loss coverage, or other reinsurance or other similar purpose.

Fiduciary Fund Types Fiduciary funds reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trusts, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the School District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the School District's own programs. The School District's only trust fund is a private purpose trust fund which accounts for a scholarship program for students. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District's only agency fund is a student activities fund which accounts for student activities for students.

B. Basis of Presentation

Government-wide Financial Statements The statement of net assets and statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. Internal service fund activity is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. However, the services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. The statements distinguish between those activities of the School District that are considered business type activities.

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. This is the same approach used in the preparation of the proprietary fund financial statements but differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include reconciliations with brief explanations to better identify the relation between the government-wide statements and the statements to governmental funds.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the School District and for each function or program of the School District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and are therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods and services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program.

Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues which identify the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

Fund Financial Statements Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is represented in a separate column. Non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Internal service funds are combined and the totals are presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund types are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. The financial statements for governmental funds are a balance sheet, which generally includes only current assets and current liabilities, and statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances, which reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financial uses) of current financial resources.

All proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net assets. The statement of changes in fund net assets presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the School District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities

The trust fund is reported using the economic resources measurement focus.

C. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds, also use the accrual basis of accounting.

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of year-end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 4). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, tuition, grants, student fees and rentals.

Deferred revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2008, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2009 operations, have been recorded as deferred revenue. Grants and entitlements received before eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as deferred revenue. On the modified accrual basis, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have also been reported as deferred revenue.

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

D. Budgetary Data

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriation resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated.

The legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level.

Tax Budget Prior to January 15, the Superintendent and Treasurer submit to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing for all funds. Public hearings are publicized and conducted to obtain taxpayers' comments. The express purpose of this budget document is to reflect the need for existing (or increased) tax rates. By no later than January 20, the Board-adopted budget is filed with the Lorain County Budget Commission for rate determination.

Estimated Resources By April 1, the Board of Education accepts, by formal resolution, the tax rates as determined by the Budget Commission and receives the Commission's certificate of estimated resources which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to June 30, the School District must revise its budget so that total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing year will not exceed the amount stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the appropriation measure. On or about July 1, the certificate is amended to include any unencumbered cash balances from the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the School District Treasurer.

The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the certificate when the original appropriations were adopted. The amount reported as the final budgeted amount in the budgetary statement reflects the amounts in the final amended certificate issued during fiscal year 2008.

Appropriations Upon receipt from the County Auditor of an amended certificate of estimated resources based on final assessed values and tax rates or a certificate saying no new certificate is necessary; the annual appropriation resolution is enacted by the Board of Education at the fund level. Prior to the passage of the annual appropriation measure, the Board may pass a temporary appropriation measure to meet the ordinary expenses of the School District. The appropriation resolution, by fund, must be within the estimated resources as certified by the County Budget Commission.

Any revisions that alter the total of any fund appropriation must be approved by the Board of Education. The Board may pass supplemental fund appropriations so long as the total appropriations by fund do not exceed the amounts set forth in the most recent certificate of estimated resources.

The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the appropriation in the first complete appropriated budget, including amounts automatically carried over from the prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts in the statement of budgetary comparisons represent the final appropriation amounts, including all supplemental appropriations. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all funds consistent with statutory provisions.

Encumbrances As part of formal budgetary control, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded as the equivalent of expenditures on the non-GAAP budgetary basis in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation and to determine and maintain legal compliance. Encumbrances plus expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the legal level of control. On the GAAP basis, encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year end are reported as a reservation of fund balance for subsequent-year expenditures for governmental funds and reported in the notes to the financial statements for proprietary funds.

Lapsing of Appropriations At the close of each year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriation. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and are not reappropriated.

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

To improve cash management, cash received by the School District is pooled. Monies for all funds, including proprietary funds, are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through School District records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents" on the financial statements.

During fiscal year 2008, the District invested in STAR Ohio, the State Treasurer's Investment Pool. STAROhio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes.

STAROhio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of The Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAROhio are valued at STAROhio's share price which is the price the investment could be sold for on June 30, 2008.

Following Ohio statutes, the Board of Education has, by resolution, specified the funds to receive an allocation of interest. Interest revenue credited to the general fund amounted to \$1,486,460, which includes \$1,153,662 assigned from other funds.

For presentation on the financial statements, investments of the cash management pool and investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the School District are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an original maturity of more than three months that are not made from the pool are considered to be investments.

F. Restricted Assets

Assets are reported as restricted assets when limitations on their use change the normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, and laws of other governments or by enabling legislation. Restricted assets may include unexpended revenues restricted for the purchase of school buses, and amounts required to be set aside by the School District for the purchase of textbooks or for the acquisition or construction of capital assets. Restricted assets may also include amounts set aside as a reserve or designated for budget stabilization, which is now optional as determined by the School District. See Note 15 for the calculation of the year-end restricted asset balance and the corresponding fund balance reserves.

G. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2008, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of the purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed. For the current fiscal year, there were no prepaid items.

H. Inventory

On government-wide financial statements, inventories are represented at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used.

On fund financial statements, inventories of governmental funds are stated at cost while inventories of proprietary finds are stated at the lower of cost or market. For all funds, cost is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. Inventory in governmental funds consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. The cost of inventory items is recorded as an expenditure in the governmental fund types when used. Inventories of proprietary funds consist of donated food, and purchased food held for resale and is expensed when used.

I. Capital Assets

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the government activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets and in the respective funds.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the dates received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of one thousand dollars. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized. Interest incurred during the construction of capital assets is not capitalized.

All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Description | Estimated Lives | Estimated Lives |
| | | |
| Land improvements | 20 years | N/A |
| Building and improvements | 20-50 years | N/A |
| Furniture | 20 years | 20 years |
| Equipment | 5-15 years | 15 years |
| Fixtures | 20 years | 20 years |
| Vehicles | 8 years | N/A |
| Library and Text Books | 6 years | N/A |

J. Interfund Balances

On the fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/payables." These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net assets, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

K. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employee's rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the School District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the termination payment method. An accrual for earned sick leave is made to the extent it is probable that benefits will result in termination payments. The liability is an estimate based on the School District's past experience of making termination payments. The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For the governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as liabilities and expenditures to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. These amounts are recorded in the account "matured compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated leave are paid.

L. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities are reported as obligations of the funds regardless of whether they will be liquidated with current resources. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences and special termination benefits that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current fiscal year. In general, liabilities that mature or come due for payment during the fiscal year are considered to have been made with current available financial resources. Bonds and other long-term obligations that will be paid from governmental funds are not recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements when due.

M. Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenue.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash, or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment, are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid from them are not presented on the financial statements.

N. Fund Balance Reserves

The School District reserves those portions of fund equity which are legally segregated for a specific future use or which do not represent available expendable resources and therefore are not available for appropriations or expenditures. Unreserved fund balance indicates that portion of fund equity which is available for appropriation in future periods.

Fund balance reserves have been established for encumbrances, property taxes and textbooks and instructional material. The reserve for property taxes represents taxes recognized as revenue under generally accepted accounting principles but not available for appropriation under State statute. The net assets held in trust for scholarships signify the legal restrictions on the use of principal.

O. Net Assets

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for the purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

P. Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Q. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service and charges for services for self-insurance programs. Operating expenses are necessary cost occurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund.

Note 2 – Budgetary Basis of Accounting

While the School District is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –Budget (Non-GAAP Budget Basis) and Actual presented for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget.

The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are:

1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).

- 2. Expenditures/expenses are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
- 3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures/expenses for all funds (budget basis) rather than as a reservation of fund balance for (GAAP basis).

The following tables summarize the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the general fund:

| Net Change in Fund Balance | |
|---|-------------------|
| GAAP basis | \$ (156,912) |
| Net adjustment for revenue accruals | 1,075,177 |
| Net adjustment for expenditure accruals | (815,279) |
| Adjustment for encumbrances | (1,554,300) |
| Budget basis | \$ (1,451,314) |

Note 3 – Deposits and Investments

State statutes classify monies held by the School District into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the School District Treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current two year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

• United States Treasury Notes, Bill, Bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to payment of principal and interest by the United States;

- Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- Written repurchase agreements in securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAROhio);
- Certain banker's acceptance and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one hundred and eighty days in an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time; and,
- Under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests rated in either of the two highest rating classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the School District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

A. Cash on Hand

At June 30, 2008, the School District had \$10,450 in cash on hand which is included as part of "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents".

B. Deposit with Financial Institutions

<u>Custodial credit risk</u> is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits may not be returned. According to state law, public depositories must give security for all public funds on deposit in excess of those funds that are insured by the federal deposit insurance corporation (FDIC) or by any other agency or instrumentality of the federal government. These institutions may either specifically collateralize individual accounts in lieu of amounts insured by the FDIC, or may pledge a pool of government securities valued at least 105% of the total value of public monies on deposit at the institution. The School District's policy is to deposit money with financial institutions that are able to abide by the laws governing insurance and collateral of public funds.

As of June 30, the carrying amount of the School District's deposits was \$48,237,674. The School District's bank balance of \$48,890,861 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Uninsured and collateral held by pledging bank's trust department and not in the School District's name

\$ 48,290,861

C. Investments

Investments are reported at fair value. As of June 30, 2008, the School District had the following investments and maturities:

| | Fair Value | | |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|--|
| | | | |
| STAROhio | \$ | 2,727,864 | |
| Repurchase agreement | | 70,000 | |
| Total fair value | \$ | 2,797,864 | |

<u>Custodial credit risk</u> for an investment is the risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty, the School District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The School District's \$70,000 investment in repurchase agreements is secured by an investment in Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) which is rated AAA by Standard & Poor's.

These securities, held by the counterparty and not in the School District's name, must be obligations of or guaranteed by the United States and mature or be redeemable within five years of the date of the related repurchase agreement. The School District's policy is to invest money with financial institutions that are able to abide by the laws governing insurance and collateral of public funds.

<u>Interest rate risk</u> is the possibility that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The School District's investment policy does not address limits on investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

<u>Credit risk</u> is the possibility that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill it obligation. The School District's investment policy requires certain credit ratings for some investments as allowed by state law. The School District's investments at June 30, 2008 in Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) is rated AAA by Standard & Poor's. Its investments in Star Ohio are rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's.

Note 4 – Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis. Second half distributions occur in a new fiscal year. Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility and tangible personal (used in business) property located within the School District. Real property taxes are levied after April 1 on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1, the lien date. Public utility property taxes attached as a lien on December 31 of the prior year, were levied April 1 and are collected with real property taxes. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at 35% of appraised market value. All property is required to be revalued every six years. Public utility property taxes are assessed at 35% of true value and public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value. Tangible personal property taxes are levied after April 1 on the value listed as of December 31 of the current year. In prior years, tangible personal property was assessed at 25% of true value for capital assets and 23% of true value for inventory. The tangible personal property tax is being phased out - the assessment percentage for all property including inventory for 2008 is 6.25%. This will be reduced to zero for 2009.

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternative payment dates to be established.

Tangible personal property taxes paid by multi-county taxpayers are due September 20. Single county taxpayers may pay annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due April 30; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due April 30, with the remainder payable by September 20.

The School District receives property taxes from Lorain County. The County Treasurer periodically advances to the School District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the county by year-end are available to finance the current fiscal year operations. The amount available to be advanced can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Accrued property taxes receivable represents delinquent taxes outstanding and real property, tangible personal property and public utility taxes, which became measurable as of year-end. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only a portion of the amount available as an advance at year-end is intended to finance current year operations. The receivable is therefore offset by a credit to deferred revenue for that portion not intended to finance current year operations. The amount available as an advance at year-end was \$3,353,093 in the general fund and \$374,212 in the debt service fund and is recognized as revenue on the fund financial statements.

The School District receives payments in lieu of certain tax payments as a result of negotiated tax abatement agreements. On the accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as revenue on the statement of activities. There were no new levies passed during the current fiscal year. The assessed values upon which the current fiscal year taxes were collected are:

| | | 2008 Assessed V | /alue | | 2007 Assessed Value | | |
|---|----|--------------------|------------|----|------------------------|---------|--|
| Property Category | | Amount | nt Percent | | Amount | Percent | |
| Real property: Agricultural/residential | | | | | | | |
| and other real estate | \$ | 648,931,130 | 66.10% | \$ | 647,833,150 | 63.00% | |
| Commercial and industrial | | 277,033,970 | 28.22% | | 279,298,930 | 27.16% | |
| Public utility | | 150,790 | 0.02% | | 121,780 | 0.01% | |
| Tangible property: | | | | | | | |
| Personal property | | 35,539,997 | 3.62% | | 72,156,961 | 7.02% | |
| Public property | _ | 20,155,070 | 2.05% | | 28,977,010 | 2.82% | |
| Total assessed value | \$ | 981,810,957 | | \$ | 1,028,387,831 | | |

Note 5 – Receivables

Receivables at June 30, 2008, consisted of property taxes, intergovernmental grants and interfund. All receivables are considered collectible in full.

Intergovernmental receivables consisted of the following for grants:

| | mount |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| General fund | \$ 12,044 |
| Nonmajor governmental funds: | |
| Ohio reads | 11,682 |
| Alternative schools | 33,999 |
| Title VI-B | 21,780 |
| Title III | 4,883 |
| Drug free school grant | 885 |
| Preschool handicapped grants | 8,958 |
| Total nonmajor governmental funds | 82,187 |
| Enterprise fund: | |
| Lunchroom/cafeteria | 271,677 |
| Total intergovernmental receivable | \$ 365,908 |

Note 6 – Interfund Balances

A. Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2008, consisted of the following, as reported on the fund financial statements:

| | <u>Tı</u> | ransfer Out: General Fund |
|--|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Transfer In: Nonmajor funds Internal Service fund - Self Insurance | \$ | 1,465,002 700,000 |
| Total | \$ | 2,165,002 |

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget required to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments become due, and (3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

B. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Interfund balances at June 30, 2008 consisted of the following:

| | Ir | nterfund | Interfund | | |
|-----------------------------|----|------------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| | Re | Receivable | | Payable Payable | |
| General fund | \$ | 18,061 | \$ | - | |
| Nonmajor governmental funds | | <u>-</u> | | 18,061 | |
| Totals | \$ | 18,061 | \$ | 18,061 | |

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, or (3) payments between funds are made. As of June 30, 2008, all interfund loans outstanding are anticipated to be repaid in fiscal year 2009.

Note 7 – Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, was as follows:

| Governmental activities | Balane 7/1/20 | | A | Addition | D | eletion | | Balance /30/2008 |
|--|------------------|--------------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|----|------------------|
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 831 | ,546 | | 4,904,262 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,735,808 |
| Construction in progress | | | | 2,401,385 | | - | | 2,401,385 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 831 | ,546 | | 7,305,647 | | | | 8,137,193 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | 1,913 | 3,456 | | - | | - | | 1,913,456 |
| Building and improvements | 29,678 | 3,905 | | - | | - | | 29,678,905 |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 7,492 | 2,264 | | 86,530 | (1, | ,549,010) | | 6,029,784 |
| Vehicles | | 3,665 | | - | | - | | 503,665 |
| Library and textbooks | 1,679 | | | - | | - | | 1,679,422 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | 41,267 | 7,712 | | 86,530 | (1, | ,549,010) | | 39,805,232 |
| Less accumulated depreciation: | | | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | (1,479 | ,458) | | (36,720) | | - | | (1,516,178) |
| Building and improvements | (23,286 | 5,154) | | (534,180) | | - | (| 23,820,334) |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | (6,621 | ,921) | | (224,853) | 1, | ,544,714 | | (5,302,060) |
| Vehicles | (461 | ,983) | | (7,339) | | - | | (469,322) |
| Library and textbooks | (1,679 | ,422) | | | | | | (1,679,422) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (33,528 | 3,938) | | (803,092) | 1, | ,544,714 | (| 32,787,316) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 7,738 | 3,774 | | (716,562) | | (4,296) | | 7,017,916 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ 8,570 |),320 | \$ | 6,589,085 | \$ | (4,296) | \$ | 15,155,109 |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | \$ 550 |),862 | \$ | 4,593 | \$ | - | \$ | 555,455 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (426 | 5,683) | | (31,222) | | | | (457,905) |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ 124 | <u>1,179</u> | \$ | (26,629) | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | 97,550 |

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Instruction: | |
|---|---------------|
| Regular | \$ 240,612 |
| Special | 23,908 |
| Vocational | 252 |
| Support services: | |
| Pupil | 5,214 |
| Instructional staff | 26,768 |
| Administration | 41,342 |
| Fiscal | 130 |
| Operation maintenance and plant | 401,747 |
| Central | 23,627 |
| Operation of non-instructional services | 16,130 |
| Extracurricular activites | 23,362 |
| Total depreciation expense | \$ 803,092 |
| | • |

Note 8 – Leases

Capital Leases The School District is a party to lease agreements as lessee for financing the acquisition of communication equipment and photocopiers. The lease agreements qualified as future minimum leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, were recorded at the present values of the future minimum lease payments as of the inception dates in the government-wide statements.

The gross amount of assets acquired under capital leases by major assets class was \$6,915,029.

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present values of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2008, were as follow:

| | Lease |
|--|-----------------|
| Year Ending June 30, | <u>Payments</u> |
| 2009 | \$ 825,103 |
| 2010 | 673,843 |
| 2011 | 552,438 |
| 2012 | 536,641 |
| 2013 | 536,641 |
| 2014-2018 | 2,683,204 |
| 2019-2020 | 804,961 |
| Total minimum lease payments | 6,612,831 |
| Less: amount representing interest | (1,312,263) |
| Present value of minimum lease payment | \$ 5,300,568 |

Note 9 - Long-term liabilities

The changes in the School District's long-term obligations during the year consist of the following:

| | Principal Outstanding 6/30/2007 | Additions | Reductions | Principal Outstanding 6/30/2008 | Due within One Year |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | | | | | |
| Bond anticipation notes | \$ 5,000,000 | \$ - | \$ (5,000,000) | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2007 School improvement bonds | | | | | |
| serial bonds | _ | 44,250,000 | - | 44,250,000 | 80,000 |
| Capital appreciation bonds | - | 749,971 | - | 749,971 | - |
| Accretion on bonds | - | 103,981 | - | 103,981 | - |
| Premium on bonds | <u></u> | 631,723 | (32,850) | 598,873 | |
| Total general obligation bonds | 5,000,000 | 45,735,675 | (5,032,850) | 45,702,825 | 80,000 |
| Other long-term obligations | | | | | |
| Capital leases, equipment | 5,210,973 | _ | (326,820) | 4,884,153 | 340,323 |
| Capital leases | 672,585 | - | (256,170) | 416,415 | 269,271 |
| Total capital leases | 5,883,558 | - | (582,990) | 5,300,568 | 609,594 |
| Compensated absences | 4,155,352 | 225,229 | (210,887) | 4,169,694 | 558,041 |
| Total other long-term obligations | 10,038,910 | 225,229 | (793,877) | 9,470,262 | 1,167,635 |
| Total governmental activities | | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities | \$ 15,038,910 | \$ 45,960,904 | \$ (5,826,727) | \$ 55,173,087 | \$ 1,247,635 |
| Doing term incommen | Ψ 15,050,710 | Ψ 15,700,704 | Ψ (3,020,121) | Ψ 33,173,007 | Ψ 1,217,033 |

On September 5, 2007 the School District issued school improvement bonds in the amount of \$44,999,971. A portion of the principal of the bonds, together with other monies available for this purpose, was used to retire the School Districts outstanding \$5,000,000 School improvement notes, that matured on November 14, 2007.

Compensated absences will be paid from the general fund.

Note 10 – Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. For fiscal year 2008 the School District contracted with Indiana Insurance Company for property insurance. Professional liability is protected by Indiana Insurance Company with \$5,000,000 aggregate limit.

Vehicles are covered by Indiana Insurance Company. Automobile liability has \$2,000,000 combined single limit of liability. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past several years. The School District did not reduce their limit if liability in the current year.

The Board President and the Superintendent are covered with surety bonds for \$50,000 with Westfield Ohio Farmers. The Treasurer is covered by a surety bond in the amount of \$50,000. This bond is with Ohio Farmers Insurance Company.

The School District participates in the Ohio School Board Association Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program (GRP), an insurance premium rating pool for public school districts. The GRP's business and affairs are conducted by a three member Board of Directors consisting of the President, the President-Elect and the Immediate Past President of the Ohio School Boards Association. The Executive Director of the OSBA, or his designee, serves as coordinator of the program. Each year, the participating school districts pay an enrollment fee to the GRP to cover the costs of administering the program.

The intent of the GRP is to achieve the benefit of a reduced premium for the School District by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in GRP. The workers' compensation experience of the participating school districts is calculated as one experience and a common premium rate is applied to all school districts in the GRP. Each participant pays its workers' compensation premium to the State based on the rate for the GRP rather than its individual rate. The total savings are then calculated and each participant's individual performance is compared to the overall savings percentage of GRP. A participant will then either receive money from or be required to contribute to the "Equity Pooling Fund". The "equity pooling" arrangement insures that each participant shares equally in the overall performance of the GRP is limited to school districts that can meet the GRP's selection criteria. The firm of Gates McDonald & Co. provides administrative, cost control and actuarial services to the GRP.

The School District has established a medical self-insurance fund for School District employees and their covered dependents, in order to minimize the annual cost of medical insurance. The program is administered by the School District and is assisted by an outside third-party administrator. At year end, self-insurance was in effect with stop loss of \$200,000 per member and an aggregate stop-loss of \$6,096,972 for medical claims. Excess losses are insured by the Medical Mutual of Ohio plan.

Self-insurance for liability exposure is maintained in an internal service fund. The internal service fund is responsible for collecting interfund premiums from funds having payroll expenditures. The internal service fund is also responsible for paying claim settlements and administrative fees as invoiced by the Medical Mutual of Ohio plan as well as Advanced PCS, which administers the prescription plan.

The claims liability is \$1,508,700 reported in the self-insurance fund at June 30, 2008 is based on the liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred but not reported claims. The amount was based on an estimate provided by the third-party administrator. The change in the liability for the last two years is presented in the following table.

| | Balance at nnning of Year | C | urrent Year Claims | | | Balance at End of Year | | |
|------|---------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------|------------------------|-----------|--|
| 2007 | \$ 1,088,800 | \$ | 7,728,828 | \$ | 7,334,128 | \$ | 1,483,500 | |
| 2008 | \$ 1,483,500 | \$ | 5,742,404 | \$ | 5,717,204 | \$ | 1,508,700 | |

Note 11 – Defined Benefit Pension Plans

A. School Employee Retirement System

Plan Description - The School District contributes to the School Employees Retirement System (SERS), a cost-sharing multiple employer pension plan. SERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the School Employees Retirement System, 300 East Broad Street, Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746.

Funding Policy - Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the School District is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The current School District rate is 14 percent of annual covered payroll. A portion of the School District's contribution is used to fund pension obligations with the remainder being used to fund health care benefits; for fiscal year 2008, 9.16 percent of annual covered salary was the portion used to fund pension obligations. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to a statutory maximum amount of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. The School District's required contributions for pension obligations to SERS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2008, 2007 and 2006 were \$1,072,776, \$970,263 and \$1,028,663 respectively; 50 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2008 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2007 and 2006.

B. State Teachers Retirement System

Plan Description - The School District participates in the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio), a cost-sharing, multiple employer public employee retirement plan. STRS Ohio provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS Ohio issues a stand-alone financial report that may be obtained by writing to STRS Ohio, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Ohio Web site at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans, a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary times a percentage that varies based on years of service, or an allowance based on a member's lifetime contributions and earned interest matched by STRS Ohio funds divided by an actuarially determined annuity factor. The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and employer contributions equal to 10.5 percent of earned compensation into an investment account. Investment decisions are made by the member. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal. The Combined Plan offers features of both the DC Plan and the DB Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are invested by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The DB portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60; the DC portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50. Benefits are established by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years credited service who becomes disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible spouses and dependents of these active members who die before retirement may qualify for survivor benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, plan members were required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salaries. The School District was required to contribute 14 percent; 13 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. For fiscal year 2007, the portion used to fund pension obligations was also 13 percent. Contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board, upon recommendations of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 10 percent for members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions.

The School District's required contributions for pension obligations to STRS Ohio for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2008, 2007, and 2006 were \$4,567,078, \$4,834,128, and \$4,710,101 respectively; 83.87 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2008 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2007 and 2006. Contributions to the DC and Combined Plans for fiscal year 2008 were \$55,368 made by the School District and \$105,515 made by the plan members.

C. Social Security System

Effective July 1, 1991, all employees not otherwise covered by the School Employees Retirement System or the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio have an option to choose Social Security or the School Retirement System. As of June 30, 2008, three members of the Board of Education have elected Social Security. The contribution rate is 6.2 percent of wages.

Note 12 – Postemployment Benefits

A. School Employee Retirement System

Plan Description – The School District participates in two cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit OPEB plans administered by the School Employees Retirement System for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries, a Health Care Plan and a Medicare Part B Plan. The Health Care Plan includes hospitalization and physicians' fees through several types of plans including HMO's, PPO's and traditional indemnity plans as well as a prescription drug program. The Medicare Part B Plan reimburses Medicare Part B premiums paid by eligible retirees and beneficiaries up to a statutory limit. Benefit provisions and the obligations to contribute are established by the System based on authority granted by State statute. The financial reports of both Plans are included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which is available by contacting SERS at 300 East Broad St., Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746.

Funding Policy – State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 401h. For 2008, 4.18 percent of covered payroll was allocated to health care. In addition, employers pay a surcharge for employees earning less than an actuarially determined amount; for 2008, this amount was \$150,080.

Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Retirees and their beneficiaries are required to pay a health care premium that varies depending on the plan selected, the number of qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility and retirement status.

. Tl

The School District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2008, 2007, and 2006 were \$279,855, \$241,657, and \$469,412 respectively; 45.12 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2008 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2007 and 2006.

The Retirement Board, acting with advice of the actuary, allocates a portion of the employer contribution to the Medicare B Fund. For 2008, this actuarially required allocation was 0.66 percent of covered payroll. The School District's contributions for Medicare Part B for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2008, 2007, and 2006 were \$66,922, \$59,960, and \$74118 respectively; 50 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2008 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2007 and 2006.

B. State Teachers Retirement System

Plan Description – The School District contributes to the cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit Health Plan administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS Ohio. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS Ohio which may be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy – Ohio law authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Plan. All benefit recipients pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For 2008, STRS Ohio allocated employer contributions equal to 1 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Stabilization Fund. The School District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2008, 2007, and 2006 were \$351,314, \$371,856, and \$362,315 respectively; 83.87 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2008 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2007 and 2006.

Note 13 – Jointly Governed Organizations

Lake Erie Educational Computer Association The Lake Erie Educational Computer Association (LEECA) is a jointly governed organization among thirty school districts. The jointly governed organization was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of the computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among districts. Each of the governments of these schools supports LEECA based upon a per pupil charge, dependent or designated representative from each participating school district and a representative from the fiscal agent. LEECA is governed by a Board of Directors chosen from the general membership of the LEECA assembly. The Board of Directors consists of a representative from the fiscal agent, and the chairman of each of the operating committees, and at least one Assembly member from each county in which the participating school districts are located.

Financial information can be obtained by writing the Treasurer at the Educational Service Center of Lorain County, 1885 Lake Avenue, Elyria, Ohio 44035. During fiscal year 2008, the School District contributed \$161,729 to LEECA.

Note 14 – Contingencies

A. Grants

The School District received financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the School District at June 30, 2008.

B. Litigation

The School District is party to legal proceedings. The School District is of the opinion that ultimate disposition of claims will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the School District.

Note 15 – Set-Aside Requirements

The School District is required by State statute to annually set aside in the general fund an amount based on a statutory formula for the purchase of textbooks and other instructional materials and an equal amount for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by year-end or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at year-end and carried forward to be used for the same purposes in future years.

The following cash basis information describes the change in the fiscal year end set aside amounts for textbooks and capital acquisition. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

| | Textbooks | Capital Improvement |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Set-aside balance as of June 30, 2007 Current year set-aside requirement | \$ (63,091) 1,169,922 | \$ - 1,169,922 |
| Qualifying expenditures | (1,062,595) | (1,764,987) |
| Totals | \$ 44,236 | \$ (595,065) |
| Balance carried forward to future years | \$ 44,236 | \$ - |

Although the School District had qualifying disbursements during the fiscal year that reduced the set aside amount to below zero for the capital acquisition set-aside, this amount may not be used to reduce the set-aside requirements of future years. This negative balance is therefore not presented as being carried forward to future years.

Note 16 – Accountability and Compliance

A. Accountability

As of June 30, 2008, three funds had deficit fund balances. These deficits were caused by the application of GAAP; namely in the reporting of various liabilities attributable to the fiscal year. These deficit balances will be eliminated by anticipated future intergovernmental revenues or other subsidies not recognized and recorded at June 30. The following funds had deficit balances:

| | <u> </u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Nonmajor special revenue funds: | | |
| Termination benefits | \$ | 32,855 |
| Ohio reads | | 8,038 |
| Drug-free school grant | | 1,593 |

B. Compliance

Ohio Revised Code 5705.41(d), prohibits the School District from entering into a contract or ordering an expenditure of money unless a certificate signed by a fiscal officer is attached thereto. The School District had two purchase commitments that were made prior to the treasurer's certification.

Note 17 - Restatement of Net Assets

As of June 30, 2008, the School District has implemented a new method of estimating the liability for compensated absences as described in GASB Statement 16. In the prior year the School District was using the vesting method and has switched to using the termination method. The School District believes the termination method is preferable to the method previously employed. This change has resulted in a restatement of compensated absences.

The restatement of net assets is presented below:

| Net assets, June 30, 2007 | \$ 2,917,287 |
|---|-----------------|
| Restatement of compensated absences | 3,596,904 |
| Restated net assets, as of July 1, 2007 | \$ 6,514,191 |

Note 18 – Commitments

The School District has entered into contracts for the planning and construction of classroom facilities. As of June 30, 2008 the School District is committed to contracts for these projects in the amount of \$693,404. These projects are commitments of the Classroom Facilities capital projects fund.



Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules

Combining Statements-Nonmajor Funds Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

The Special Revenue funds are used to account for proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts, or for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purpose. Following is a description of the School District's nonmajor special revenue funds:

Special Trust Fund - This fund accounts for monies from local donations for the purpose of scholarships for students.

Uniform School Supplies Fund - This fund accounts for the purchase and sale of school supplies for use in the School District.

Rotary Fund - This fund accounts for all revenues and expense related to the following activities: high school bookstore, evening school, summer school and safety town.

Public School Support Fund - This fund accounts for school site sales revenue and expenditures for assemblies and other activity costs.

Local Grants Fund - This fund accounts for proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for State and Federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund - This fund accounts for proceeds of a special levy for the maintenance of facilities

Termination Benefits Fund - This fund accounts for payments of termination benefits and for paying salaries when the number of pay periods exceeds the usual and customary for a year.

Athletic and Music Fund - This fund accounts for gate receipts and other revenues from athletic events and costs (except supplemental coaching contracts) of the athletic program, including transportation.

Auxiliary Services Fund - This fund accounts for State grant monies that provide services and materials to pupils attending non-public schools within the School District.

Educational Management Information Systems Fund - This fund accounts for State monies which support the costs associated with the requirements of the management information system.

Public School Preschool Fund - This fund accounts for State monies used to assist the School District paying the cost of preschool programs for three and four year olds.

Entry Year Teacher Fund - This fund accounts for stipends given to the mentor teachers.

Data Communications Fund - To account for revenues received from the state to be used to install and provide support costs for data communication links to connect any school to the local A-site.

SchoolNet Professional Development Fund - This fund accounts for State monies to assist staff in gaining knowledge of technology.

Combining Statements-Nonmajor Funds (continued) Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund (continued)

Ohio Reads Grant Fund - This fund accounts for State monies to improve reading outcomes, especially on the fourth grade reading proficiency test and for volunteer coordinators in public schools and costs associated with volunteer coordination, for background checks for volunteers, to evaluate the Ohio Reads Program and for operating expenses associated with administering the program.

Summer School Fund – A fund to permit school districts to establish summer school remediation programs that serve as an extension of the regular school year for those students requiring remedial work prior to the beginning of the next school year.

Alternative School Fund – This fund accounts for monies used for alternative education for new and existing at risk and delinquent youths.

Poverty Aid Fund - This fund accounts for monies appropriated for poverty based assistance as part of the state foundation system. Programs included are academic intervention, all-day kindergarten, class-size reduction, Limited English Proficient students, professional development, dropout prevention and community outreach.

Miscellaneous State Grants Fund - This fund accounts for State monies which support academic and enrichment programs for the student body.

Adult Basic Education Fund - This fund accounts for Federal monies used for instructional programs for persons sixteen years of age and older who are not enrolled in school and who have less than a twelfth-grade education.

Title VI-B Fund - This fund accounts for Federal monies used to assist schools in the identification of handicapped children, development of procedural safeguards, and provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary and secondary levels.

Title III Fund - This fund accounts for monies to develop and carry out elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children of limited English proficiency.

Title I Fund - This fund accounts for Federal monies used to assist the School District in meeting the special needs of educationally deprived children.

Title V Fund - This fund accounts for monies which assist State and local educational agencies in the reform of elementary and secondary education.

Drug Free Schools Grant Fund - This fund accounts for Federal revenues which support the implementation of programs for drug abuse education and prevention.

Preschool Handicapped Grant Fund – This fund accounts for Federal monies, which provide for the cost of developing a public school preschool for handicapped and non-handicapped children.

Class Size Reduction Fund – This fund accounts for Federal monies used to reduce class sizes in elementary schools.

Combining Statements-Nonmajor Funds (continued) Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund (continued)

Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund - This fund accounts for various monies received through State agencies from the Federal government or directly from the Federal government which are not classified elsewhere.

Nonmajor Debt Service Fund

Bond Retirement Fund - This fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal, interest and fiscal charges.

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Capital projects funds account for the acquisition, construction or improvement of capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds.

Permanent Improvement Fund - This fund accounts for property taxes levied to be used for various capital improvements within the School District.

Capital Building Fund - This fund accounts for monies to be used for building improvements.

SchoolNet Plus Fund - This fund accounts for State monies to be used to provide wiring to all classrooms that supports the transmission of voice, video and data, and to provide a computer workstation and related technology for every classroom.

Elyria City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2008

| | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | Nonmajor Debt Service Fund | | Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | |
|---|---|---|-----------|--|--|---------------------|--|
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables: | \$ 3,574,622 | \$ 227,063 | \$ | 7,612,933 | \$ | 11,414,618 | |
| Intergovernmental Taxes | 82,187 488,628 | - 2,804,715 | | - | | 82,187 3,293,343 | |
| Total assets | \$ 4,145,437 | \$ 3,031,778 | \$ | 7,612,933 | \$ | 14,790,148 | |
| <u>Liabilities and fund balance:</u> | | | | | | | |
| <u>Liabilities:</u> | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 105,090 | \$ - | \$ | 2,240 | \$ | 107,330 | |
| Accrued wages | 859,980 | - | | - | | 859,980 | |
| Interfund payable | 18,061 | - | | - | | 18,061 | |
| Intergovernmental payable | 63,004 | - | | - | | 63,004 | |
| Pension obligation payable | 310,923 | - | | - | | 310,923 | |
| Deferred revenue | 466,308 | 2,486,023 | | _ | | 2,952,331 | |
| Total liabilities | 1,823,366 | 2,486,023 | | 2,240 | | 4,311,629 | |
| Fund balance: | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for encumbrances | 104,362 | - | | 69,800 | | 174,162 | |
| Reserved for property taxes | 55,520 | 318,692 | | - | | 374,212 | |
| Unreserved: | | | | | | | |
| Undesignated, reported in: | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | 2,162,189 | - | | - | | 2,162,189 | |
| Debt service fund | - | 227,063 | | - | | 227,063 | |
| Capital projects funds | | | 7,540,893 | | | 7,540,893 | |
| Total fund balance | 2,322,071 | 545,755 | | 7,610,693 | 10,478,519 | | |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ 4,145,437 | \$ 3,031,778 | \$ | 7,612,933 | \$ 14,790,148 | | |

and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | Nonmajor Debt Service Fund | Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 280,950 | \$ 1,612,660 | \$ - | \$ 1,893,610 |
| Intergovernmental | 12,492,258 | 151,253 | 1,649,596 | 14,293,107 |
| Interest | 1,844 | - | 825,209 | 827,053 |
| Tuition and fees | 249,990 | - | - | 249,990 |
| Extracurricular activities | 355,219 | - | - | 355,219 |
| Gifts and donations | 200,399 | - | - | 200,399 |
| Miscellaneous | 83,016 | | 283,370 | 366,386 |
| Total revenues | 13,663,676 | 1,763,913 | 2,758,175 | 18,185,764 |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular | 3,708,758 | _ | 202 | 3,708,960 |
| Special | 3,006,963 | _ | | 3,006,963 |
| Adult/Continuing | 62,794 | _ | _ | 62,794 |
| Other | 654,325 | _ | _ | 654,325 |
| Support services: | ,- , | | | , , , |
| Pupils | 1,661,594 | _ | _ | 1,661,594 |
| Instructional staff | 2,789,100 | - | - | 2,789,100 |
| Board of education | 203 | - | - | 203 |
| Administration | 737,589 | - | - | 737,589 |
| Fiscal | 4,379 | 25,137 | 2,155 | 31,671 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 454,159 | · - | 68,193 | 522,352 |
| Pupil transportation | 716,126 | - | - | 716,126 |
| Central | 219,849 | - | - | 219,849 |
| Operation of non-instructional services | 1,144,361 | - | - | 1,144,361 |
| Extracurricular activities | 445,713 | - | - | 445,713 |
| Capital outlay Debt service: | 31,384 | - | 6,364,411 | 6,395,795 |
| Principal retirement | - | 5,000,000 | _ | 5,000,000 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | - | 1,656,454 | - | 1,656,454 |
| Issuance costs | - | 191,111 | - | 191,111 |
| Total expenditures | 15,637,297 | 6,872,702 | 6,434,961 | 28,944,960 |
| Excess of revenues under expenditures | (1,973,621) | (5,108,789) | (3,676,786) | (10,759,196) |
| Other financing sources: General obligation bonds issued | _ | 5,000,000 | 6,161,569 | 11,161,569 |
| Premium on bonds issued | _ | 627,361 | 4,362 | 631,723 |
| Transfers in | 1,465,002 | - | 1,502 | 1,465,002 |
| Total other financing sources | 1,465,002 | 5,627,361 | 6,165,931 | 13,258,294 |
| Net change in fund balances | (508,619) | 518,572 | 2,489,145 | 2,499,098 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | 2,830,690 | 27,183 | 5,121,548 | 7,979,421 |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ 2,322,071 | \$ 545,755 | \$ 7,610,693 | \$ 10,478,519 |
| • | | | | |

Elyria City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2008

| | Special Trust | Jniform ool Supplies | Rotary | Public ool Support |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables: | \$ 22,448 | \$ 334,489 | \$ 124,690 | \$ 192,794 |
| Intergovernmental Taxes | - - | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total assets | \$ 22,448 | \$ 334,489 | \$ 124,690 | \$ 192,794 |
| <u>Liabilities and fund balance :</u> | | | | |
| <u>Liabilities:</u> Accounts payable Accrued wages | \$ - | \$ 6,881 | \$ 6,372 | \$ 1,634 |
| Interfund payable Intergovernmental payable Pension obligation payable Deferred revenue | - - - | 1,614 - - | 13 | - - - |
| Total liabilities | | 8,495 | 6,385 | 1,634 |
| Fund balance: Reserved for encumbrances Reserved for property taxes Unreserved: | - - | 20 | 6,196 | 3,807 |
| Undesignated, reported in: Special revenue funds | 22,448 | 325,974 | 112,109 | 187,353 |
| Total fund balance | 22,448 | 325,994 | 118,305 | 191,160 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ 22,448 | \$ 334,489 | \$ 124,690 | \$ 192,794 |

| Local Grants | I | lassroom Facilities aintenance | rmination Benefits | Athletic and Music | Auxilary Services | Mar Info | neational nagement ormation ystems | Scl | blic hool chool |
|---------------------|----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|------------|-----------------------|
| \$ 142,398 | \$ | 249,246 | \$ 23,592 | \$ 251,437 | \$ 288,340 | \$ | 3,536 | \$ | - |
| - | | 488,628 | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| \$ 142,398 | \$ | 737,874 | \$ 23,592 | \$ 251,437 | \$ 288,340 | \$ | 3,536 | \$ | - |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 17,693 29,551 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 281 51 | | - - - | - - 56,447 | - - - | 3,207 6,142 | | 102 1,543 | | - - - |
| 332 | | 433,108 433,108 | 56,447 | <u>-</u> | 56,593 | | 1,645 | | |
| 9,137 | | - | - | 9,131 | 29,887 | | - | | - |
| - | | 55,520 | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| 132,929 | | 249,246 | (32,855) | 242,306 | 201,860 | | 1,891 | | |
| 142,066 | | 304,766 | (32,855) | 251,437 | 231,747 | | 1,891 | | |
| \$ 142,398 | \$ | 737,874 | \$ 23,592 | \$ 251,437 | \$ 288,340 | \$ | 3,536 | \$ (Co: | ntinued) |

Elyria City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2008

| | | Entry Year eacher | Comi | Data nunications | Pro | hoolNet fessional elopment | Ohio Reads Grant | |
|---|----|-------------------------|------|---------------------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables: Intergovernmental | \$ | - | \$ | 19,967 | \$ | 1,743 | \$ | 12,901 11,682 |
| Taxes | | _ | | - | | - | | - |
| Total assets | \$ | - | \$ | 19,967 | \$ | 1,743 | \$ | 24,583 |
| <u>Liabilities and fund balance</u> : | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Liabilities:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | - | \$ | 100 | \$ | - | \$ | 14,698 |
| Accrued wages | | - | | 1,311 | | - | | 9,507 |
| Interfund payable Intergovernmental payable | | - | | - 176 | | 6 | | 1,403 |
| Pension obligation payable | | - | | 2,325 | | - | | 1,331 |
| Deferred revenue | | | | <u> </u> | | - | | 5,682 |
| Total liabilities | | | | 3,912 | | 6 | | 32,621 |
| Fund balance: | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for encumbrances | | - | | 191 | | - | | - |
| Reserved for property taxes | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Unreserved: Undesignated, reported in: | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | | _ | | 15,864 | | 1,737 | | (8,038) |
| Total fund balance | - | | | 16,055 | | 1,737 | - | (8,038) |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | | \$ | 19,967 | \$ | 1,743 | \$ | 24,583 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| ummer School | ternative School | Impro | nool vement odel | Poverty Aid | cellaneous State Grants | Adult Basic ducation | | Title VI-B |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| \$ 10,874 | \$ 6,413 | \$ | - | \$ 1,064,215 | \$ 41,292 | \$ 23,526 | \$ | 288,864 |
| - | 33,999 | | - | - | - | - | | 21,780 |
| \$ 10,874 | \$ 40,412 | \$ | | \$ 1,064,215 | \$ 41,292 | \$ 23,526 | \$ | 310,644 |
| \$ - - | \$ 23,185 | \$ | - | \$ 381,351 | \$ - - | \$ 786 9,575 | \$ | 52,283 158,742 |
| - - - | 1,396 6,519 | | - - - | 33,026 123,074 | 47 - - | 887 3,359 | | 3,850 62,860 21,780 |
| - | 31,100 | | | 537,451 | 47 | 14,607 | | 299,515 |
| - - | - | | - - | 4,588 | - | 661 | | 26,757 |
| 10,874 | 9,312 | | | 522,176 | 41,245 | 8,258 | | (15,628) |
| 10,874 | 9,312 | | | 526,764 | 41,245 | 8,919 | | 11,129 |
| \$ 10,874 | \$ 40,412 | \$ | | \$ 1,064,215 | \$ 41,292 | \$ 23,526 | \$ | 310,644 |
| | | | | | | | (| Continued) |

Elyria City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2008

| | Title III | | | Title I | Title V | Drug Free Schools Grant | |
|---|--------------|-------|----|------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables: | \$ | 122 | \$ | 327,266 | \$ 4,654 | \$ | 5,794 |
| Intergovernmental Taxes | | 4,883 | | - - | - - | | 885 |
| Total assets | \$ | 5,005 | \$ | 327,266 | \$ 4,654 | \$ | 6,679 |
| <u>Liabilities and fund balance</u> : | | | | | | | |
| <u>Liabilities:</u> Accounts payable | \$ | | \$ | 4,219 | \$ 375 | \$ | |
| Accounts payable Accrued wages | Ф | - | Ф | 177,740 | \$ 3/3 | Þ | 4,752 |
| Interfund payable | | - | | - | _ | | - |
| Intergovernmental payable | | 6 | | 14,624 | 19 | | 258 |
| Pension obligation payable | | - | | 33,618 | - | | 2,377 |
| Deferred revenue | | 4,853 | | | | | 885 |
| Total liabilities | | 4,859 | | 230,201 | 394 | | 8,272 |
| Fund balance: | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for encumbrances | | 100 | | 11,823 | 941 | | - |
| Reserved for property taxes | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Unreserved: | | | | | | | |
| Undesignated, reported in: | | 16 | | 05 242 | 2 210 | | (1.502) |
| Special revenue funds | | 46 | | 85,242 | 3,319 | | (1,593) |
| Total fund balance | | 146 | | 97,065 | 4,260 | | (1,593) |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | 5,005 | \$ | 327,266 | \$ 4,654 | \$ | 6,679 |

| PreSchool Handicapped Grant | | Re | Class Size eduction |] | celleneous Federal Grants | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|
| \$ | 2,397 | \$ | 76,391 | \$ | 55,233 | \$ | 3,574,622 | | |
| | 8,958 | | - | | - | | 82,187 488,628 | | |
| \$ | 11,355 | \$ | 76,391 | \$ | 55,233 | \$ | 4,145,437 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 49 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 105,090 | | |
| | 7,344 | | 56,847 | | 75 | | 859,980 | | |
| | - | | 1 426 | | 18,061 | | 18,061 | | |
| | 400 2,132 | | 1,436 7,641 | | 253 1,504 | | 63,004 310,923 | | |
| | 2,132 | | 7,041 | | 1,304 | | 466,308 | | |
| | 9,925 | | 65,924 | | 19,893 | | 1,823,366 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | 941 | | 182 | | 104,362 | | |
| | - | | - | | - | | 55,520 | | |
| | 1,430 | | 9,526 | | 35,158 | | 2,162,189 | | |
| | , | | | | , | | | | |
| Φ. | 1,430 | • | 10,467 | • | 35,340 | • | 2,322,071 | | |
| \$ | 11,355 | \$ | 76,391 | \$ | 55,233 | \$ | 4,145,437 | | |

and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | pecial Trust | Jniform ool Supplies | Rotary | Public ol Support |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Intergovernmental | - | - | - | - |
| Interest | - | - | - | - |
| Tuition and fees Extracurricular activities | - | 249,990 | - | 199,468 |
| Gifts and donations | - 15,977 | - | 53,748 | 45,723 |
| Miscellaneous | 15,777 | _ | 28,685 | 18,737 |
| Total revenues | 16,128 | 249,990 | 82,433 | 263,928 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular | - | 207,864 | 8,349 | - |
| Special | - | - | - | - |
| Adult/continuing | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Support services: Pupils | | | | |
| Instructional staff | - | - | 27,067 | - |
| Board of education | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Administration | _ | - | - | _ |
| Fiscal | - | - | - | - |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | - | - | - | - |
| Pupil transportation | - | - | - | - |
| Central | - | - | 24,159 | - |
| Operation of non-instructional services | 2,251 | - | - | 274.001 |
| Extracurricular activities Capital outlay | - | - | - | 274,801 8,394 |
| Total expenditures | 2,251 | 207,864 | 59,575 | 283,195 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | 13,877 | 42,126 | 22,858 | (19,267) |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | 13,677 | 42,120 | 22,030 | (17,207) |
| Other financing sources: | | | | |
| Transfers in | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | 13,877 | 42,126 | 22,858 | (19,267) |
| Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of year | 8,571 | 283,868 | 95,447 | 210,427 |
| Fund balances (deficit) at end of year | \$ 22,448 | \$ 325,994 | \$ 118,305 | \$ 191,160 |

| | Local Grants | F | lassroom Facilities aintenance | | mination enefits | Athletic and Music | Auxilary Services | Mar Info | ncational nagement ormation ystems | S | Public School eschool |
|----|-----------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---|----|-----------------------------|
| \$ | - | \$ | 280,950 26,351 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 1,086,208 | \$ | 25,946 | \$ | - 84,779 |
| | - | | 1,844 | | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | _ | | - | 155,751 | - | | - | | - |
| | 80,012 | | - | | - | 4,939 | - | | - | | - |
| | 6,717 | | | | | 28,726 | | | | | |
| | 86,729 | | 309,145 | | | 189,416 | 1,086,208 | | 25,946 | | 84,779 |
| | 51,257 | | - | | 1,215,902 | - | 6,069 | | - | | 16 |
| | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| | 10,091 | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | 84,779 |
| | - | | - | | 133,080 | - | - | | - | | - |
| | 7 211 | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | 1 000 |
| | 7,211 | | 4,379 | | - | - | - | | - | | 1,889 |
| | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| | 1,485 | | - | | - | - | - 968,407 | | 26,432 | | - |
| | 8,752 | | _ | | - | 162,160 | 900,407 | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | - | 1,399 | | - | | - |
| | 78,796 | | 4,379 | | 1,348,982 | 162,160 | 975,875 | | 26,432 | | 86,684 |
| | 7,933 | | 304,766 | (| 1,348,982) | 27,256 | 110,333 | | (486) | | (1,905) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1,415,898 | - | - | | | | |
| | 7,933 | | 304,766 | | 66,916 | 27,256 | 110,333 | | (486) | | (1,905) |
| | 134,133 | | | | (99,771) | 224,181 | 121,414 | | 2,377 | | 1,905 |
| \$ | 142,066 | \$ | 304,766 | \$ | (32,855) | \$ 251,437 | \$ 231,747 | \$ | 1,891 | \$ | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | (C | Continued) |

and Changes in Fund Balances **Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Entry Year Teacher | | Data Communications | | SchoolNet Professional Development | | Ohio Reads Grant | |
|---|--------------------------|----------|------------------------|--------|--|----------|------------------------|----------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | _ |
| Intergovernmental | | 15,597 | | 57,000 | | 2,876 | | 189,551 |
| Interest | | - | | _ | | - | | _ |
| Tuition and fees | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Extracurricular activities | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Gifts and donations | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | - | | |
| Total revenues | | 15,597 | | 57,000 | | 2,876 | | 189,551 |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | | _ | | _ | | 1,574 | | 8,299 |
| Special | | _ | | _ | | -,-,- | | - |
| Adult/continuing | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Other | | _ | | - | | _ | | _ |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | _ | | - | | _ | | 1,309 |
| Instructional staff | | _ | | - | | _ | | 182,997 |
| Board of education | | - | | - | | _ | | - |
| Administration | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Fiscal | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Pupil transportation | | - | | - | | - | | 14,698 |
| Central | | - | | 48,067 | | 1,708 | | - |
| Operation of non-instructional services | | - | | _ | | - | | - |
| Extracurricular activities | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | 1,399 | | |
| Total expenditures | | - | | 48,067 | | 4,681 | | 207,303 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 15,597 | | 8,933 | | (1,805) | - | (17,752) |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in | | 1,000 | | | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> |
| Net change in fund balance | | 16,597 | | 8,933 | | (1,805) | | (17,752) |
| Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of year | | (16,597) | | 7,122 | | 3,542 | | 9,714 |
| Fund balances (deficit) at end of year | \$ | | \$ | 16,055 | \$ | 1,737 | \$ | (8,038) |

| Summer School | Alternative School | School Improvement Model | Poverty Aid | Miscellaneous State Grants | Adult Basic Education | Title VI-B |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| \$ - | \$ - 200,431 | \$ - 59,326 | \$ - 5,020,899 | \$ - 130,142 | \$ - 150,613 | \$ - 2,242,602 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| <u>-</u> | 200,431 | 59,326 | 5,020,899 | 130,142 | 150,613 | 2,242,602 |
| - | 73,746 | 59,326 | 2,005,292 | 44,402 | - | - |
| - | - | - | 166,263 | 12,935 | - | 707,078 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 62,794 | - |
| - | - | - | 654,325 | - | - | - |
| - | | - | 954,244 | 1,893 | 2,295 | 343,260 |
| - | 53,544 | - | 249,507 | 152 | 83,403 | 1,125,647 |
| - | - | - | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| - | 63,679 | - | 275,041 | 3,157 | 3,217 | 183,611 |
| - | - | - | - 454,159 | - | - | - |
| - - | - | - | 479,709 | 59,887 | - - | 42,768 |
| - | _ | _ | 115,401 | - | _ | - |
| - | - | | 28,442 | - | - | 126,549 |
| - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| | | <u> </u> | | 5,596 | | 12,098 |
| | 190,969 | 59,326 | 5,382,383 | 128,022 | 151,709 | 2,541,011 |
| | 9,462 | <u> </u> | (361,484) | 2,120 | (1,096) | (298,409) |
| | | | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| - | 9,462 | - | (361,484) | 2,120 | (1,096) | (298,409) |
| 10,874 | (150) | - | 888,248 | 39,125 | 10,015 | 309,538 |
| \$ 10,874 | \$ 9,312 | \$ - | \$ 526,764 | \$ 41,245 | \$ 8,919 | \$ 11,129 |
| | - | | | | | (Continued) |

and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

| For the Fiscal Year Ended June |
|--------------------------------|
|--------------------------------|

| | Title III | | Title I | | Title V | | Drug Free Schools Grant | |
|---|--------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Intergovernmental | | 5,183 | | 2,550,646 | | 13,787 | | 35,243 |
| Interest | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Tuition and fees | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Extracurricular activities | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Gifts and donations | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | | 5,183 | | 2,550,646 | | 13,787 | | 35,243 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | 22.566 | | | | |
| Regular | | 2,555 | | 23,566 | | - | | - |
| Special | | 789 | | 1,720,148 | | - | | - |
| Adult/continuing | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Support services: Pupils | | | | 68,627 | | | | 26 129 |
| Instructional staff | | 1 602 | | | | 12 625 | | 36,438 445 |
| Board of education | | 1,693 | | 848,729 | | 13,625 | | 443 |
| Administration | | - | | 133,271 | | - | | - |
| Fiscal | | _ | | 133,271 | | - | | - |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Pupil transportation | | _ | | 116,995 | | _ | | _ |
| Central | | _ | | - | | _ | | _ |
| Operation of non-instructional services | | _ | | 18,159 | | 553 | | _ |
| Extracurricular activities | | _ | | - | | - | | _ |
| Capital outlay | | | | 2,498 | | _ | | |
| Total expenditures | | 5,037 | | 2,931,993 | | 14,178 | | 36,883 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 146 | | (381,347) | | (391) | | (1,640) |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in | | <u>-</u> | | 48,104 | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> |
| Net change in fund balance | | 146 | | (333,243) | | (391) | | (1,640) |
| Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of year | | | | 430,308 | | 4,651 | | 47 |
| | ф. | 146 | Ф. | , | Ф. | | Φ. | _ |
| Fund balances (deficit) at end of year | \$ | 146 | \$ | 97,065 | \$ | 4,260 | \$ | (1,593) |

| Har | eSchool ndicapped Grant | Class Size Reduction | Miscelleneous Federal Grants | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| \$ | 76,092 - | \$ - 313,494 - | \$ - 205,492 - | \$ 280,950 12,492,258 1,844 249,990 |
| | - - - | - - - | - - - | 249,990 355,219 200,399 83,016 |
| | 76,092 | 313,494 | 205,492 | 13,663,676 |
| | | | | |
| | 1,382 | 398,368 | 541 | 3,708,758 3,006,963 |
| | - | - | - | 62,794 654,325 |
| | 26,366 | 3,810 22,759 | 154,848 20,086 | 1,661,594 2,789,100 |
| | 50,382 | 2,212 | 203 13,919 | 203 737,589 4,379 |
| | - - | | 2,069 | 454,159 716,126 |
| | - - - | - - - | 2,597 - - | 219,849 1,144,361 445,713 |
| | 78,130 | 427,149 | 194,263 | 31,384 15,637,297 |
| | (2,038) | (113,655) | 11,229 | (1,973,621) |
| | | | | 1,465,002 |
| | (2,038) | (113,655) | 11,229 | (508,619) |
| | 3,468 | 124,122 | 24,111 | 2,830,690 |
| \$ | 1,430 | \$ 10,467 | \$ 35,340 | \$ 2,322,071 |

Elyria City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds June 30, 2008

| | Permanent Improvement | | Capital Building | SchoolNet Plus | | Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | |
|--|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--|
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 49,263 | \$ 7,563,377 | \$ 293 | \$ | 7,612,933 | |
| Total assets | \$ | 49,263 | \$ 7,563,377 | \$ 293 | \$ | 7,612,933 | |
| <u>Liabilities:</u> Accounts payable | \$ | | \$ 2,240 | \$ | _\$ | 2,240 | |
| Total liabilities | | - | 2,240 | - | | 2,240 | |
| Fund balance: Reserved for encumbrances Unreserved: Undesignated, reported in: Capital projects funds | | 49,263 | 69,800 - 7,491,337 | 293 | | 69,800 7,540,893 | |
| 1 1 3 | - | | | | | | |
| Total fund balance | - | 49,263 | 7,561,137 | 293 | | 7,610,693 | |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | 49,263 | \$ 7,563,377 | \$ 293 | \$ | 7,612,933 | |

Elyria City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Permanent Capital Improvement Building | | | | oolNet Plus | Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|--------------|----|----------------|--|-------------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | - | \$ 1,649,502 | \$ | 94 | \$ | 1,649,596 | |
| Interest | | - | 825,209 | | - | | 825,209 | |
| Miscellaneous | | | 283,370 | | | | 283,370 | |
| Total revenues | | - | 2,758,081 | - | 94 | | 2,758,175 | |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | | _ | _ | | 202 | | 202 | |
| Support services: | | | | | 202 | | 202 | |
| Fiscal | | 2,155 | _ | | _ | | 2,155 | |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | 68,193 | _ | | _ | | 68,193 | |
| Capital outlay | | - | 6,364,411 | | - | | 6,364,411 | |
| Total expenditures | | 70,348 | 6,364,411 | | 202 | | 6,434,961 | |
| Excess of revenues under expenditures | | (70,348) | (3,606,330) | | (108) | | (3,676,786) | |
| Other financing sources: | | | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds issued | | - | 6,161,569 | | - | | 6,161,569 | |
| Premium on bonds issued | | | 4,362 | | | | 4,362 | |
| Total other financing sources | | | 6,165,931 | | | | 6,165,931 | |
| Net change in fund balances | | (70,348) | 2,559,601 | | (108) | | 2,489,145 | |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | 119,611 | 5,001,536 | | 401 | | 5,121,548 | |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ | 49,263 | \$ 7,561,137 | \$ | 293 | \$ | 7,610,693 | |



Special Trust Fund

| | Final Budget Actur | | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive al (Negative) | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------|----|--------|---|----------|--|--|
| Revenues: Gifts and donations | \$ | 15,977 | \$ | 15,977 | \$ | _ | | |
| Miscellaneous | | 151 | | 151 | | <u>-</u> | | |
| Total revenues | - | 16,128 | - | 16,128 | | | | |
| Expenditures: Current: Operation of non-instructional services | | 22,083 | | 2,250 | | 19,833 | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (5,955) | | 13,878 | | 19,833 | | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 8,571 | | 8,571 | | - | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 2,616 | \$ | 22,449 | \$ | 19,833 | | |

Uniform School Supplies Fund

| | Final Budget | | | Actual | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------|----|------------------|----|--|--|--|
| Revenues: Tuition and fees | \$ | 270,469 | \$ | 249,990 | \$ | (20,479) | | |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular | | 555,763 | | 201,019 | | 354,744 | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (285,294) | | 48,971 | | 334,265 | | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 281,083 | | 281,083 | | - | | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 4,211 | \$ | 4,211 334,265 | \$ | 334,265 | | |

Rotary Fund

| Revenues: 53,748 \$53,748 Gifts and donations 21,251 28,685 7,434 Total revenues 21,251 82,433 61,182 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 35,801 8,344 27,457 Adult/continuing 5 - 5 Support services: Instructional staff 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Central 8,906 31,405 (22,499) Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: Advances out (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 - Fund ba | | _ | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|--|--|----|-----------------|----|---------|--|---------|--|
| Miscellaneous 21,251 28,685 7,434 Total revenues 21,251 82,433 61,182 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 35,801 8,344 27,457 Adult/continuing 5 - 5 Support services: Instructional staff 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Central 8,906 31,405 (22,499) Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 - | | ¢ | | ¢ | 52.749 | ø | 52 749 | |
| Expenditures: 21,251 82,433 61,182 Expenditures: Current: Current: Instruction: Regular 35,801 8,344 27,457 Adult/continuing 5 - 5 Support services: Instructional staff 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Central 8,906 31,405 (22,499) Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: Advances out (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 - | 0.000 0.000 0.000 | \$ | 21 251 | \$ | | \$ | | |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: 35,801 8,344 27,457 Adult/continuing 5 - 5 Support services: 31,405 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Central 8,906 31,405 (22,499) Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 - | | | | - | | | | |
| Current: Instruction: 35,801 8,344 27,457 Adult/continuing 5 - 5 Support services: - 5 Instructional staff 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Central 8,906 31,405 (22,499) Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: Advances out (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 - | Total revenues | | 21,251 | | 82,433 | | 61,182 | |
| Regular 35,801 8,344 27,457 Adult/continuing 5 - 5 Support services: Instructional staff 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Central 8,906 31,405 (22,499) Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: Advances out (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 - | Current: | | | | | | | |
| Adult/continuing 5 - 5 Support services: Instructional staff 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Central 8,906 31,405 (22,499) Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: Advances out (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 - | | | 35 801 | | 8 344 | | 27 457 | |
| Support services: Instructional staff 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Central 8,906 31,405 (22,499) Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 - | | | | | - | | | |
| Instructional staff 22,970 27,174 (4,204) Central 8,906 31,405 (22,499) Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 - | | | | | | | | |
| Central Operation of non-instructional services 8,906 2,090 - 2,090 31,405 2,090 (22,499) Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 - | | | 22,970 | | 27,174 | | (4,204) | |
| Operation of non-instructional services 2,090 - 2,090 Total expenditures 69,772 66,923 2,849 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 - | Central | | | | | | | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (48,521) 15,510 64,031 Other financing uses: Advances out (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 - | Operation of non-instructional services | | 2,090 | | - | | | |
| Other financing uses: (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 - | Total expenditures | | 69,772 | | 66,923 | | 2,849 | |
| Advances out (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 - | Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (48,521) | | 15,510 | | 64,031 | |
| Advances out (48,091) - 48,091 Net change in fund balance (96,612) 15,510 112,122 Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 - | Other financing uses: | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year 91,292 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 - | | | (48,091) | | | | 48,091 | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated 5,320 5,320 - | Net change in fund balance | | (96,612) | | 15,510 | | 112,122 | |
| | Fund balance at beginning of year | | 91,292 | | 91,292 | | - | |
| Fund balance at end of year \$ - \$ 112,122 \$ 112,122 | Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 5,320 | | 5,320 | | | |
| | Fund balance at end of year | \$ | - | \$ | 112,122 | \$ | 112,122 | |

Public School Support Fund

| | 1 | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|--|----|-----------------|----|-------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Revenues: | ¢ | 104 ((2 | ¢. | 100.460 | ¢. | 04.005 | |
| Extracurricular activities Gifts and donations | \$ | 104,663 | \$ | 199,468 45,723 | \$ | 94,805 45,723 | |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | 18,737 | | 18,737 | |
| Total revenues | | 104,663 | | 263,928 | | 159,265 | |
| Total Tevenides | | 104,003 | - | 203,728 | | 137,203 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | |
| Extracurricular activities | - | 319,335 | | 291,056 | | 28,279 | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (214,672) | | (27,128) | | 187,544 | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 195,619 | | 195,619 | | - | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 19,334 | | 19,334 | | - | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 281 | \$ | 187,825 | \$ | 187,544 | |

Local Grants Fund

| Revenues: 80,012 \$ 17,395 Gifts and donations 6,717 6,717 - Total revenues 69,334 86,729 17,395 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 162,133 60,202 101,931 Support services: Pupils 10,593 10,000 593 Instructional staff 367 - 367 Administration 11,325 7,211 4,114 Pupil transportation 300 - 300 Central 3,947 3,280 667 Extracurricular activities 14,546 8,752 5,794 Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (6,542) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: Advances out (6,542) (6,542) - Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 140,889 - <th></th> <th></th> <th>Final Budget</th> <th></th> <th>Actual</th> <th colspan="3">Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</th> | | | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|--|--|----|-----------------|----|---------|--|---------|--|
| Miscellaneous 6,717 6,717 - Total revenues 69,334 86,729 17,395 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 162,133 60,202 101,931 Support services: Pupils 10,593 10,000 593 Instructional staff 367 - 367 Administration 11,325 7,211 4,114 Pupil transportation 300 - 300 Central 3,947 3,280 667 Extracurricular activities 14,546 8,752 5,794 Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Advances out (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 <td< th=""><th>Revenues:</th><th>¢</th><th>62 617</th><th>•</th><th>80.012</th><th>•</th><th>17 305</th></td<> | Revenues: | ¢ | 62 617 | • | 80.012 | • | 17 305 | |
| Expenditures: 69,334 86,729 17,395 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 162,133 60,202 101,931 Support services: Pupils 10,593 10,000 593 Instructional staff 367 - 367 Administration 11,325 7,211 4,114 Pupil transportation 300 - 300 Central 3,947 3,280 667 Extracurricular activities 14,546 8,752 5,794 Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Advances out (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630< | | Φ | | Þ | | Φ | 17,393 | |
| Current: Instruction: Regular 162,133 60,202 101,931 Support services: 10,593 10,000 593 Pupils 10,593 10,000 593 Instructional staff 367 - 367 Administration 11,325 7,211 4,114 Pupil transportation 300 - 300 Central 3,947 3,280 667 Extracurricular activities 14,546 8,752 5,794 Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Advances out (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 - | Total revenues | | | | | | 17,395 | |
| Support services: Pupils 10,593 10,000 593 Instructional staff 367 - 367 Administration 11,325 7,211 4,114 Pupil transportation 300 - 300 Central 3,947 3,280 667 Extracurricular activities 14,546 8,752 5,794 Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 - | Current: Instruction: | | 162 122 | | 60.202 | | 101 021 | |
| Pupils 10,593 10,000 593 Instructional staff 367 - 367 Administration 11,325 7,211 4,114 Pupil transportation 300 - 300 Central 3,947 3,280 667 Extracurricular activities 14,546 8,752 5,794 Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 - | | | 102,133 | | 00,202 | | 101,931 | |
| Administration 11,325 7,211 4,114 Pupil transportation 300 - 300 Central 3,947 3,280 667 Extracurricular activities 14,546 8,752 5,794 Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Advances out (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 - | | | 10,593 | | 10,000 | | 593 | |
| Pupil transportation 300 - 300 Central 3,947 3,280 667 Extracurricular activities 14,546 8,752 5,794 Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 - | Instructional staff | | | | - | | 367 | |
| Central Extracurricular activities 3,947 3,280 867 5,794 14,546 8,752 5,794 14,546 8,752 5,794 14,546 8,752 5,794 113,766 113,76 | | | | | 7,211 | | | |
| Extracurricular activities 14,546 8,752 5,794 Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 - | | | | | - | | | |
| Total expenditures 203,211 89,445 113,766 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 - | | | | | | | | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (133,877) (2,716) 131,161 Other financing uses: Advances out (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 - | | - | | | | | | |
| Other financing uses: (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 - | Total expenditures | | 203,211 | | 89,445 | | 113,766 | |
| Advances out (6,542) (6,542) - Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 - | Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (133,877) | | (2,716) | | 131,161 | |
| Net change in fund balance (140,419) (9,258) 131,161 Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 - | Other financing uses: | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year 140,889 140,889 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 - | Advances out | | (6,542) | | (6,542) | | | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,630 1,630 - | Net change in fund balance | | (140,419) | | (9,258) | | 131,161 | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Fund balance at beginning of year | | 140,889 | | 140,889 | | - | |
| Fund balance at end of year \$ 2,100 \\$ 133,261 \\$ 131,161 | Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 1,630 | | 1,630 | | | |
| | Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 2,100 | \$ | 133,261 | \$ | 131,161 | |

Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund

| | Final Budget Actual | | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|--|------------------------|--------|----|---------|--|----------|--|
| Revenues: | ф | 10.000 | Ф | 225 420 | Ф | 215 420 | |
| Taxes | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 225,430 | \$ | 215,430 | |
| Intergovernmental | | - | | 26,351 | | 26,351 | |
| Interest | | | | 1,844 | | 1,844 | |
| Total revenues | | 10,000 | | 253,625 | | 243,625 | |
| Expenditures: Current: Support services: | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal | | 10,000 | | 4,379 | | 5,621 | |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | | 249,246 | | 249,246 | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | | | | | <u>-</u> | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | - | \$ | 249,246 | \$ | 249,246 | |

Termination Benefits Fund

| | Final Budget | | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------|----|-------------|--|--------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 1 | ,179,095 | | 1,175,503 | | 3,592 | |
| Support services: Instructional staff | | 255,441 | | 235,441 | | 20,000 | |
| Total expenditures | 1 | ,434,536 | | 1,410,944 | | 23,592 | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (1 | ,434,536) | | (1,410,944) | | 23,592 | |
| Other financing sources: Transfers in | 1 | ,415,898 | | 1,415,898 | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (18,638) | | 4,954 | | 23,592 | |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | 18,638 | | 18,638 | | | |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ | _ | \$ | 23,592 | \$ | 23,592 | |

Athletic and Music Fund

| | 1 | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|--|----|-----------------------------|--|----|------------------------|
| Revenues: Extracurricular activities Gifts and donations Miscellaneous | \$ | 105,350 4,000 26,230 | \$ 155,751 4,939 28,726 | \$ | 50,401 939 2,496 |
| Total revenues Expenditures: Current: | | 135,580 | 189,416 | | 53,836 |
| Extracurricular activities Net change in fund balance | | (103,991) | 171,436 | | 68,135 121,971 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 221,756 2,574 120,339 | \$ 221,756 2,574 242,310 | \$ | 121,971 |

Auxilary Services Fund

| | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | |
|--|---------------------|-------|---------------|--|---------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ 1,083,732 | \$ | 1,086,208 | \$ | 2,476 |
| Expenditures: Current: | | | | | |
| Operation of non-instructional services | 1,242,270 | | 1,004,775 | | 237,495 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (158,538) | | 81,433 | | 239,971 |
| Other financing uses: Refund of prior year receipts | (6,857) | | (6,069) | | 788 |
| Net change in fund balance | (165,395) | | 75,364 | | 240,759 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 45,575 | | 45,575 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 119,822 | | 119,822 | | _ |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 2 | \$ | 240,761 | \$ | 240,759 |
| Revenues: | Final Budget | ageme | nt Informatio | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 25,946 | \$ | 25,946 | \$ | - |
| Expenditures: Current: Support services: Central | 29,310 | | 26,720 | | 2,590 |
| Net change in fund balance | (3,364) | | (774) | | 2,590 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 4,309 | | 4,309 | | _ |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 1 | | 1 | | |
| i noi year encumorances appropriated | | | 1 | | - |
| | | | | | |

Public School Preschool Fund

| | | | Variance with Final Budget |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | Final | | Positive |
| | Budget | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 84,779 | \$ 84,779 | \$ - |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Support services: | | | |
| Pupils | 84,779 | 84,779 | - |
| Administration | 1,889 | 1,889 | |
| Total expenditures | 86,668 | 86,668 | |
| Excess of revenues under expenditures | (1,889) | (1,889) | |
| Other financing uses: | | | |
| Refund of prior year receipts | (16) | (16) | |
| Net change in fund balance | (1,905) | (1,905) | - |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 1,905 | 1,905 | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | |

Entry Year Teacher Fund

| | Final Budget | | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|----------|--|---|--|
| Revenues: | Φ. | 15.505 | Ф | 15.507 | Ф | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 15,597 | \$ | 15,597 | \$ | | |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: | | | | | | | |
| Special | | 1,188 | | 1,188 | | _ | |
| Support services: | | 1,100 | | 1,100 | | | |
| Instructional staff | | 9 | | 9 | | - | |
| Total expenditures | | 1,197 | | 1,197 | | - | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | 14,400 | | 14,400 | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | |
| Advances out | | (15,400) | | (15,400) | | - | |
| Transfers in | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (14,400) | | (14,400) | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | | - | | - | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | - | | - | | - | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | _ | \$ | | \$ | | |

Data Communication Fund

| | Final Budget | | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | |
|--|-----------------|----------|----|--------|--|--------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ | 57,000 | \$ | 57,000 | \$ | _ |
| Expenditures: Current: Support services: Central | | 70,415 | | 50,740 | | 19,675 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (13,415) | | 6,260 | | 19,675 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 7,731 | | 7,731 | | - |
| | | 5,684 | | 5,684 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | - | \$ | 19,675 | \$ | 19,675 |

SchoolNet Professional Development Fund

| | Final Budget | | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | |
|--|-----------------|---------|----|---------|--|-------|
| Revenues: | Φ. | 2.072 | • | 2.076 | Ф | 2 |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 2,873 | \$ | 2,876 | \$ | 3 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular | | 1,500 | | 1,399 | | 101 |
| Support services: Central | | 3,350 | | 1 711 | | 1 620 |
| | | | | 1,711 | | 1,639 |
| Total expenditures | | 4,850 | | 3,110 | | 1,740 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (1,977) | | (234) | | 1,743 |
| Other financing uses: | | | | | | |
| Refund of prior year receipts | | (1,574) | | (1,574) | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (3,551) | | (1,808) | | 1,743 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 3,151 | | 3,151 | | - |
| | | 400 | | 400 | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | - | \$ | 1,743 | \$ | 1,743 |

Fund balance at end of year

Ohio Reads Grant Fund

10,874

| | | Final Budget | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|---|--------------|--|--|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ | 223,402 | \$ | 196,952 | \$ | (26,450) | | |
| intergovernmentar | <u> </u> | 223,402 | D | 190,932 | D | (20,430) | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | 0.021 | | 0.450 | | 1 270 | | |
| Regular Special | | 9,831 78 | | 8,452 | | 1,379 78 | | |
| Support services: | | 78 | | - | | 78 | | |
| Pupils | | 1,836 | | 1,321 | | 515 | | |
| Instructional staff | | 208,165 | | 170,786 | | 37,379 | | |
| Total expenditures | | 219,910 | | 180,559 | | 39,351 | | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | 3,492 | - | 16,393 | | 12,901 | | |
| • | | | | - , | | | | |
| Other financing uses: | | | | | | | | |
| Advances out | | (13,068) | | (13,068) | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (9,576) | | 3,325 | | 12,901 | | |
| 1 vet change in rand batanee | | (5,570) | | 5,525 | | 12,701 | | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 78 | | 78 | | - | | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 9,498 | | 9,498 | | _ | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | | \$ | 12,901 | \$ | 12,901 | | |
| Tand balance at old of year | Ψ | | Ψ | 12,701 | Ψ | 12,701 | | |
| | Summer School Fund | | | | | | | |
| D | | Final Budget | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | | |
| Revenues: | Φ. | | Φ. | | Φ. | | | |
| Total revenues | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | _ | | - | | _ | | |
| • | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 10,874 | | 10,874 | | _ | | |
| | | | _ | | _ | | | |

10,874

Alternative School Fund

| D. | | Final Budget | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | | |
|--|--|------------------|----|------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ | 233,324 | \$ | 199,326 | \$ | (33,998) | | |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular | | 75,630 | | 62,258 | | 13,372 | | |
| Support services: Instructional staff Administration | | 52,890 72,591 | | 44,152 54,291 | | 8,738 18,300 | | |
| Total expenditures | | 201,111 | | 160,701 | | 40,410 | | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | 32,213 | | 38,625 | | 6,412 | | |
| Other financing uses: Advances out | | (32,415) | | (32,415) | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (202) | | 6,210 | | 6,412 | | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 202 | | 202 | | _ | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | | \$ | 6,412 | \$ | 6,412 | | |
| | School Improvement Model Fund Variance with | | | | | | | |
| D. | | Final Budget | | Actual | Fin F | al Budget Positive Jegative) | | |
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ | 59,326 | \$ | 59,326 | \$ | | | |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | | 59,326 | | 59,326 | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | | |

Poverty Aid Fund

| | | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | |
|---|----|-----------------|----|-----------|--|-----------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ | 4,277,591 | \$ | 5,020,899 | \$ | 743,308 |
| mergovernmentar | Ψ | 4,277,371 | Ψ | 3,020,077 | Ψ | 743,300 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular | | 4,635,720 | | 1,975,108 | | 2,660,612 |
| Special | | - | | 152,197 | | (152,197) |
| Other | | 150,952 | | 639,216 | | (488,264) |
| Support services: | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | 727,160 | | 921,553 | | (194,393) |
| Instructional staff | | - | | 247,930 | | (247,930) |
| Administration | | - | | 272,311 | | (272,311) |
| Fiscal | | 82,251 | | - | | 82,251 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | - | | 457,368 | | (457,368) |
| Pupil transportation | | - | | 479,709 | | (479,709) |
| Central | | - | | 105,758 | | (105,758) |
| Operation of non-instructional services | | | | 28,614 | | (28,614) |
| Total expenditures | | 5,596,083 | | 5,279,764 | | 316,319 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (1,318,492) | | (258,865) | | 1,059,627 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | 1,314,724 | | 1,314,724 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 3,769 | | 3,769 | | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ | 1 | \$ | 1,059,628 | \$ | 1,059,627 |

Miscellaneous State Grants Fund

| | | inal idget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|--|----|---------------|----|---------|--|---------|--|
| Revenues: | Φ. | 1.45.0.41 | Φ. | 152 000 | Ф | 6.560 | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 147,341 | \$ | 153,909 | \$ | 6,568 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | |
| Regular | | 52,451 | | 52,453 | | (2) | |
| Special | | 19,730 | | 12,967 | | 6,763 | |
| Support services: | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | 9,973 | | 1,893 | | 8,080 | |
| Instructional staff | | 409 | | 632 | | (223) | |
| Administration | | 4,151 | | 4,361 | | (210) | |
| Pupil transportation | | 85,190 | | 59,887 | | 25,303 | |
| Total expenditures | | 171,904 | | 132,193 | | 39,711 | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (24,563) | | 21,716 | | 46,279 | |
| Other financing uses: | | | | | | | |
| Refund of prior year receipts | | (561) | | (561) | | - | |
| Advances out | | - | | (4,987) | | (4,987) | |
| Total other financing uses | | (561) | | (5,548) | | (4,987) | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (25,124) | | 16,168 | | 41,292 | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 11,578 | | 11,578 | | - | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 13,547 | | 13,547 | | - | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 1 | \$ | 41,293 | \$ | 41,292 | |
| | | | | | | | |

Adult Basic Education Fund

| | Final Budget | | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------|--|----------|--|
| Revenues: | | 151210 | h 167.770 | | | (C = CO) | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 174,340 | \$ | 167,572 | \$ | (6,768) | |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: | | | | | | | |
| Adult/continuing | | 75,871 | | 62,403 | | 13,468 | |
| Support services: | | , | | , | | , | |
| Pupils | | 2,500 | | 2,318 | | 182 | |
| Instructional staff | | 98,654 | | 83,826 | | 14,828 | |
| Administration | | 3,573 | | 3,206 | | 367 | |
| Total expenditures | | 180,598 | | 151,753 | | 28,845 | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (6,258) | | 15,819 | | 22,077 | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 5,722 | | 5,722 | | - | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 536 | | 536 | | - | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | - | \$ | 22,077 | \$ | 22,077 | |
| | | · | | | | | |

Title VI-B Fund

| | Final Budget | | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | |
|--|-----------------|-----------|----|--------------|---|------------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ | 2,748,051 | \$ | \$ 2,504,176 | | (243,875) |
| | - | | | _,,,,,,, | \$ | (= 10,070) |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | 0.47.741 | | 720 720 | | 100.012 |
| Special | | 847,741 | | 739,729 | | 108,012 |
| Support services: Pupils | | 439,561 | | 374,089 | | 65,472 |
| Instructional staff | | 1,347,911 | | 1,125,608 | | 222,303 |
| Administration | | 217,736 | | 184,293 | | 33,443 |
| Pupil transportation | | 52,101 | | 40,094 | | 12,007 |
| Operation of non-instructional services | | 144,776 | | 127,311 | | 17,465 |
| Total expenditures | | 3,049,826 | | 2,591,124 | | 458,702 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (301,775) | | (86,948) | | 214,827 |
| Other financing uses: | | | | | | |
| Refund of prior year receipts | | (50) | | | | 50 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (301,825) | | (86,948) | | 214,877 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 220,752 | | 220,752 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 81,073 | | 81,073 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | _ | \$ | 214,877 | \$ | 214,877 |

89

Title III Fund

| | Final Budget | | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----|--------------|--|--------------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ | 10,094 | \$ | 5,153 | \$ | (4,941) |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular | | 3,687 | | 2,555 | | 1,132 |
| Special Support services: Instructional staff | | 1,376 5,031 | | 783 1,793 | | 593 3,238 |
| Total expenditures | | 10,094 | | 5,131 | | 4,963 |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | | 22 | | 22 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year Fund balance at end of year | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | 22 | \$ | 22 |

Title I Fund

| | | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|--|----|-----------------|-----------------|--|-----------|--|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ | 3,263,548 | \$ 3,036,093 | \$ | (227,455) | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular | | 23,566 | 23,566 | | - | |
| Special | | 1,886,361 | 1,768,410 | | 117,951 | |
| Support services: | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | 86,657 | 79,274 | | 7,383 | |
| Instructional staff | | 1,263,474 | 860,230 | | 403,244 | |
| Administration | | 177,175 | 134,245 | | 42,930 | |
| Pupil transportation | | 124,093 | 117,545 | | 6,548 | |
| Operation of non-instructional services | - | 27,108 | 18,164 | | 8,944 | |
| Total expenditures | | 3,588,434 | 3,001,434 | | 587,000 | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (324,886) | 34,659 | | 359,545 | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Advances out | | - | (48,104) | | (48,104) | |
| Transfers in | | 48,104 | 48,104 | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 48,104 | | | (48,104) | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (276,782) | 34,659 | | 311,441 | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 181,519 | 181,519 | | - | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 95,263 | 95,263 | | - | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | - | \$ 311,441 | \$ | 311,441 | |

Title V Fund

| | Final Budget | | | ctual | Fina Po | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | |
|---|-----------------|---------------|----|---------------|------------|--|--|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ | 24,953 | \$ | 15,412 | \$ | (9,541) | |
| Expenditures: Current: | _* | ,,,,,, | | | | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| Instruction: Special Support services: | | 399 | | - | | 399 | |
| Instructional staff Operation of non-instructional services | | 27,406 891 | | 15,264 553 | | 12,142 338 | |
| Total expenditures | | 28,696 | | 15,817 | | 12,879 | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (3,743) | | (405) | | 3,338 | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 305 | | 305 | | - | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 3,438 | | 3,438 | | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | | \$ | 3,338 | \$ | 3,338 | |

Drug Free Schools Grant Fund

| | Final Budget | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----|--------|--|---------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ 48,303 | \$ | 41,245 | \$ | (7,058) |
| | , | | , | - | (,,,,,, |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Support services: Pupils | 50,367 | | 37,529 | | 12,838 |
| Instructional staff | 460 | | 445 | | 15 |
| Total expenditures | 50,827 | | 37,974 | | 12,853 |
| Net change in fund balance | (2,524) | | 3,271 | | 5,795 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 2,524 | | 2,524 | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ - | \$ | 5,795 | \$ | 5,795 |

Preschool Handicapped Grant Fund

| Budget Actual | (7.954) |
|--|----------------|
| Revenues: | |
| Intergovernmental \$ 81,718 \$ 73,864 \$ | (7,854) |
| Expenditures: | |
| Current: | |
| Instruction: | |
| Special 1,720 1,333 | 387 |
| Support services: Instructional staff 29.460 26.282 | 2 170 |
| Instructional staff 29,460 26,282 Administration 56,657 49,971 | 3,178 6,686 |
| | |
| Total expenditures 87,837 77,586 | 10,251 |
| Net change in fund balance (6,119) (3,722) | 2,397 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year 5,663 5,663 | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated 456 456 | - |
| Fund balance at end of year \$ - \$ 2,397 \$ | 2,397 |

Class Size Reduction Fund

| |] | Final Budget | | Actual | Fii | riance with nal Budget Positive Negative) |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|---------|-----|--|
| Revenues: | | 7.00.000 | Φ. | 457.255 | Φ. | (202 525) |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 760,092 | \$ | 457,355 | \$ | (302,737) |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: Special | | 691,984 | | 396,830 | | 295,154 |
| Support services: | | 0,1,,,0. | | 2,0,020 | | 2,0,10 |
| Instructional staff | | 113,112 | | 30,079 | | 83,033 |
| Total expenditures | | 805,096 | | 426,909 | | 378,187 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (45,004) | | 30,446 | | 75,450 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 41,024 | | 41,024 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 3,980 | | 3,980 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | - | \$ | 75,450 | \$ | 75,450 |

Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|--|-----------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Revenues: | ¢ 511.002 | e 240.067 | ¢ (271.01 <i>(</i>) | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 511,083 | \$ 240,067 | \$ (271,016) | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular | 572 | 571 | 1 | | |
| Support services: | | | | | |
| Pupils | 232,240 | 158,589 | 73,651 | | |
| Instructional staff | 38,943 | 19,875 | 19,068 | | |
| Administration | 85,334 | 13,886 | 71,448 | | |
| Business | 223 | - | 223 | | |
| Pupil transportation | 9,000 | 2,069 | 6,931 | | |
| Central | 924 | 7,088 | (6,164) | | |
| Total expenditures | 367,236 | 202,078 | 165,158 | | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | 143,847 | 37,989 | (105,858) | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Refund of prior year receipts | (160,925) | - | 160,925 | | |
| Advances in | - | 25,464 | 25,464 | | |
| Advances out | (14,950) | (40,430) | (25,480) | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (175,875) | (14,966) | 160,909 | | |
| Net change in fund balance | (32,028) | 23,023 | 55,051 | | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 18,073 | 18,073 | - | | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 13,955 | 13,955 | <u>-</u> _ | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ - | \$ 55,051 | \$ 55,051 | | |

Bond Retirement Fund

| | Final Budget | | Actual | Fir | riance with nal Budget Positive Negative) |
|--|-----------------|----|-------------|-----|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 1,216,262 | \$ | 1,293,968 | \$ | 77,706 |
| Intergovernmental | 2,001 | | 151,253 | | 149,252 |
| Total revenues | 1,218,263 | | 1,445,221 | | 226,958 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Support services: | 25 120 | | 25 120 | | |
| Fiscal | 25,138 | | 25,138 | | - |
| Debt service: Principal retirement | 5,000,000 | | 5,000,000 | | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 1,656,558 | | 1,656,454 | | 104 |
| Issuance costs | 191,111 | | 191,111 | | 104 |
| Total expenditures | 6,872,807 | | 6,872,703 | | 104 |
| - | | - | | | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (5,654,544) | | (5,427,482) | | 227,062 |
| Other financing sources: | | | | | |
| Proceeds of bonds | 5,000,000 | | 5,000,000 | | - |
| Premium on bonds issued | 627,361 | | 627,361 | | |
| Total other financing sources | 5,627,361 | | 5,627,361 | | |
| Net change in fund balance | (27,183) | | 199,879 | | 227,062 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 27,183 | | 27,183 | | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ - | \$ | 227,062 | \$ | 227,062 |

Permanent Improvement Fund

| | I | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | | | |
|---|----|--|----|------------------|----|--------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Expenditures: Current: Support services: | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Operation and maintenance of plant | | 2,155 34,529 | | 2,155 34,529 | | - |
| Capital outlay | | 54,329 67,984 | | 34,329 37,426 | | 30,558 |
| Total expenditures | | 104,668 | | 74,110 | | 30,558 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (104,668) | | (74,110) | | 30,558 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 37,922 | | 37,922 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 85,451 | · | 85,451 | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 18,705 | \$ | 49,263 | \$ | 30,558 |

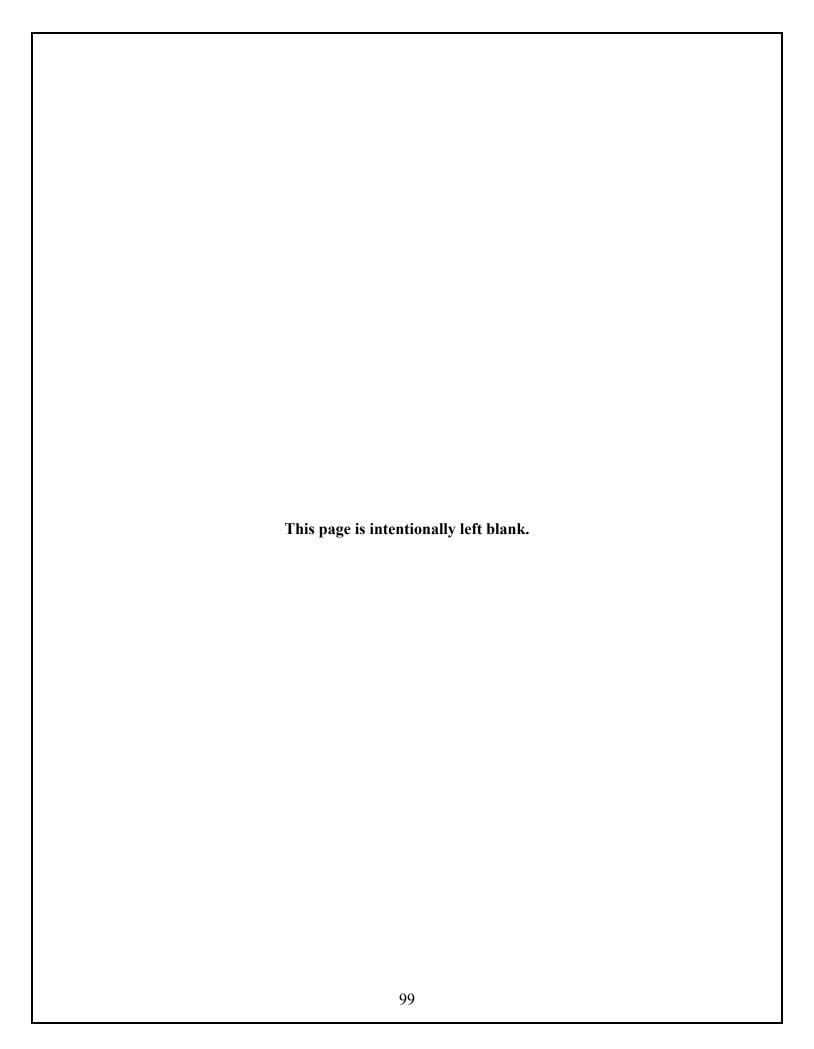
Capital Building Fund

| | Final Budget | | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------|----|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ | 1,250,000 | \$ | 1,225,000 | \$ | (25,000) | |
| Interest Miscellaneous | | 565,890 | | 825,209 707,872 | | 259,319 707,872 | |
| Total revenues | | 1,815,890 | | 2,758,081 | | 942,191 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | 8,476,417 | | 6,436,204 | | 2,040,213 | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (6,660,527) | | (3,678,123) | | 2,982,404 | |
| Other financing sources: | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds of bonds | | 1,652,579 | | 6,161,569 | | 4,508,990 | |
| Premium on bonds issued | | 4,362 | | 4,362 | | | |
| Total other financing sources | | 1,656,941 | | 6,165,931 | | 4,508,990 | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (5,003,586) | | 2,487,808 | | 7,491,394 | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 5,003,586 | | 5,003,586 | - | - | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | | \$ | 7,491,394 | \$ | 7,491,394 | |

SchoolNet Plus Fund

| | nal dget | A | ctual | Final Pos | nce with Budget sitive gative) |
|---|-------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | \$ | 94 | \$ | 94 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | | | | <u>-</u> |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | | 94 | | 94 |
| Other financing uses: Refund of prior year receipts | (202) | | (202) | | |
| Net change in fund balance | (202) | | (108) | | 94 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 401 | | 401 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 199 | \$ | 293 | \$ | 94 |
| | Cla | issroom I | Facilities Fu | ınd | |

| | Final Budget Actual | | | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------|----|-------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Revenues: Interest | \$ | | \$ | 6,103 | \$ | 6,103 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 21,634,388 1,582,037 | | | | 20,052,351 | | | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (21,634,388) | | (1,575,934) | 20,058,454 | | | |
| Other financing sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds of bonds | - | 21,634,388 | | 33,838,402 | | 12,204,014 | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | | 32,262,468 | | 32,262,468 | | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | - | \$ | 32,262,468 | \$ | 32,262,468 | | |



Individual Fund Schedules

Proprietary Funds

Lunchroom/Cafeteria Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Self-Insurance Fund - This fund accounts for monies received from other funds as payment for providing medical, hospitalization, life, dental, vision, or any other similar employee benefits. The Self-Insurance Fund may make payments for services provided to employees, for reimbursements to employees who have paid providers, to third party administrators for claim payment or administration, for stop-loss coverage or for any other reinsurance or other similar purposes.



Lunchroom/Cafeteria Fund

| | | Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|-------------|----------|----------|
| Operating Revenues: Sales | \$ | 920 105 | ¢ | 920 105 | \$ | |
| Sales | D | 830,195 | \$ | 830,195 | D | |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 839,879 | | 811,363 | | 28,516 |
| Fringe benefits | | 316,300 | | 319,456 | | (3,156) |
| Purchased services | | 1,594,982 | | 1,576,725 | | 18,257 |
| Materials and supplies | | 115,005 | | 118,474 | | (3,469) |
| Capital outlay new | | 38,563 | | 38,563 | | |
| Total operating expenses | | 2,904,729 | | 2,864,581 | | 40,148 |
| Operating income/(loss) | | (2,074,534) | | (2,034,386) | | 40,148 |
| Operating income/(ioss) | | (2,074,334) | | (2,034,380) | | 40,146 |
| Non-operating Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Interest | | 1,251 | | 1,251 | | - |
| Operating grants | | 2,071,105 | | 2,032,006 | | (39,099) |
| Total Non-operating Revenue | | 2,072,356 | | 2,033,257 | | (39,099) |
| Net change in fund equity | | (2,178) | | (1,129) | | 1,049 |
| Fund equity at beginning of year | | 2,139 | | 2,139 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 41 | | 41 | | _ |
| Fund equity at end of year | \$ | 2 | \$ | 1,051 | \$ | 1,049 |
| • • | | | | | | |

Self Insurance Fund

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|--|-----------------|--------------|--|
| Operating Revenues: | ¢ (007.279 | ¢ ((2(1(0 | ¢ (270.910) |
| Charges for services | \$ 6,907,278 | \$ 6,636,468 | \$ (270,810) |
| Operating Expenses: Salaries | 45.715 | 46,208 | (493) |
| Fringe benefits | 196,960 | 189,060 | 7,900 |
| Purchased services | 9,195,747 | 7,734,011 | 1,461,736 |
| Total operating expenses | 9,438,422 | 7,969,279 | 1,469,143 |
| Operating income/(loss) | (2,531,144) | (1,332,811) | 1,198,333 |
| Non-operating Revenues: Interest | 73,182 | 73,182 | - |
| Income/(Loss) Before Operating Transfers | (2,457,962) | (1,259,629) | 1,198,333 |
| Transfers in | 700,000 | | (700,000) |
| Net change in fund equity | (1,757,962) | (1,259,629) | 498,333 |
| Fund equity at beginning of year | 1,735,909 | 1,735,909 | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 22,053 | 22,053 | |
| Fund equity at end of year | \$ - | \$ 498,333 | \$ 498,333 |
| | | | |

Combining Statement and Individual Fund Schedules

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and other funds. The following are the School District's fiduciary fund types:

Private Purpose Trust Fund

Scholarship Trust Fund - This fund accounts for money, securities of land which have been set aside as an investment for public school purposes. The income from such a fund may be expended, but the principal must remain intact.

Agency Funds

Student Managed Activities Fund - This fund reflects resources that belong to the student bodies of the various schools, accounting for sales and other revenue generating activities.



Scholarship Trust Fund

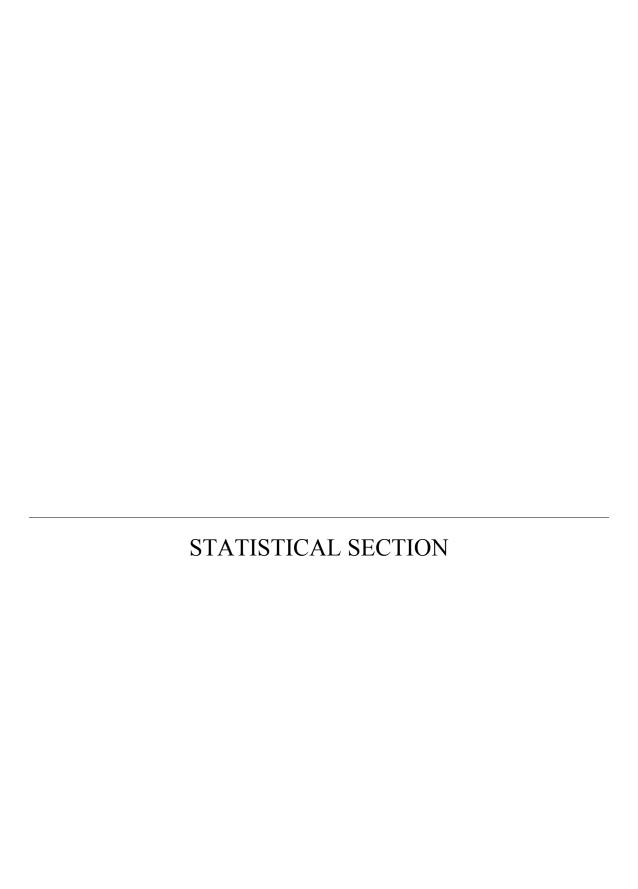
| | E | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | | | |
|---|----------|--|----------|-----------------|----|----------|
| Operating Revenues: | \$ | 1 200 | \$ | 1 200 | ø | |
| Interest Contributions and donations | D | 1,388 17,533 | D | 1,388 17,533 | \$ | <u>-</u> |
| Total revenues | | 18,921 | | 18,921 | | |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | |
| Payment in accordance with trust agreements | | 305,559 | | 3,100 | | 302,459 |
| Fund equity at beginning of year | | 300,815 | | 300,815 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 1_ | | 1 | | _ |
| Fund equity at end of year | \$ | 14,178 | \$ | 316,637 | \$ | 302,459 |



Elyria City School District Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Beginning Balance July 1, 2007 | | Balance | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|----|----------------------|----|------------------|
| Student Managed Activity | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 186,426 | \$ | 392,224 | \$ | (396,379) | \$ | 182,271 |
| <u>Liabilities:</u> Accounts payable Due to students | \$ | 1,096 185,330 | \$ | 9,598 382,626 | \$ | (1,096) (395,283) | \$ | 9,598 172,673 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 186,426 | \$ | 392,224 | \$ | (396,379) | \$ | 182,271 |



Statistical Section

This part of the School District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the School District's overall financial health.

| <u>Contents</u> | Page(s) |
|--|-----------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School District's financial position has changed over time. | S2 - S8 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate its most significant local revenue source. | S9 - S14 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School District's current levels of outstanding debt and the School District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | S15 - S18 |
| Economic and Demographic Information These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School District's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments. | S19 - S20 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the School District's financial report relates to the services the School District provides and the activities it performs. | S21 - S34 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The School District implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that fiscal year.

Net Assets by Component Last Six Fiscal Years

| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$5,455,137 \$4,562,508 \$3,933,767 \$3,746,145 \$3,359,347 \$(2,247,500) Restricted for: Capital projects 2,669,729 2,122,554 1,644,202 1,931,852 5,121,548 7,616,796 Debt service 769,297 576,703 373,730 950,874 27,183 506,834 Other purposes 1,611,116 1,796,762 2,110,573 1,866,135 2,421,468 1,095,956 State funded programs - - - 427,501 194,681 Student activities 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: | | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> |
|---|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| net of related debt \$ 5,455,137 \$ 4,562,508 \$ 3,933,767 \$ 3,746,145 \$ 3,359,347 \$ (2,247,500) Restricted for: Capital projects 2,669,729 2,122,554 1,644,202 1,931,852 5,121,548 7,616,796 Debt service 769,297 576,703 373,730 950,874 27,183 506,834 Other purposes 1,611,116 1,796,762 2,110,573 1,866,135 2,421,468 1,095,956 State funded programs - - - - - - 837,269 Federal funded programs - - - - - - 837,269 Federal funded programs - - - - - - - - 837,269 Federal funded programs - - - - - - - - 18,378 251,437 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) 328,044 Tot | Governmental Activities: | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: Capital projects 2,669,729 2,122,554 1,644,202 1,931,852 5,121,548 7,616,796 Debt service 769,297 576,703 373,730 950,874 27,183 506,834 Other purposes 1,611,116 1,796,762 2,110,573 1,866,135 2,421,468 1,095,956 State funded programs 837,269 Federal funded programs 427,501 194,681 Student activities 18,378 251,437 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Business-type Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101) | Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | |
| Capital projects 2,669,729 2,122,554 1,644,202 1,931,852 5,121,548 7,616,796 Debt service 769,297 576,703 373,730 950,874 27,183 506,834 Other purposes 1,611,116 1,796,762 2,110,573 1,866,135 2,421,468 1,095,956 State funded programs - - - - - - 837,269 Federal funded programs - - - - - 427,501 194,681 Student activities - - - - - 18,378 251,437 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Business-type Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) | net of related debt | \$ 5,455,137 | \$ 4,562,508 | \$ 3,933,767 | \$ 3,746,145 | \$ 3,359,347 | \$ (2,247,500) |
| Debt service 769,297 576,703 373,730 950,874 27,183 506,834 Other purposes 1,611,116 1,796,762 2,110,573 1,866,135 2,421,468 1,095,956 State funded programs - - - - - - 837,269 Federal funded programs - - - - 427,501 194,681 Student activities - - - - - 18,378 251,437 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Business-type Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type ac | Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Other purposes 1,611,116 1,796,762 2,110,573 1,866,135 2,421,468 1,095,956 State funded programs - - - - - - 837,269 Federal funded programs - - - - - 427,501 194,681 Student activities - - - - - 18,378 251,437 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Business-type Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,49 | Capital projects | 2,669,729 | 2,122,554 | 1,644,202 | 1,931,852 | 5,121,548 | 7,616,796 |
| State funded programs - - - - - - 837,269 Federal funded programs - - - - 427,501 194,681 Student activities - - - - 18,378 251,437 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Business-type Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 | Debt service | 769,297 | 576,703 | 373,730 | 950,874 | 27,183 | 506,834 |
| Federal funded programs 427,501 194,681 Student activities Directricted (deficit) 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Business-type Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101) | Other purposes | 1,611,116 | 1,796,762 | 2,110,573 | 1,866,135 | 2,421,468 | 1,095,956 |
| Student activities - - - - 18,378 251,437 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Business-type Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 | State funded programs | - | - | - | - | - | 837,269 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) 9,558,826 6,593,715 4,041,676 (2,442,350) (4,861,234) (328,044) Total governmental activities net assets 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Business-type Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101) | Federal funded programs | - | - | - | - | 427,501 | 194,681 |
| Business-type Activities: 20,064,105 15,652,242 12,103,948 6,052,656 6,514,191 7,927,429 Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101) | Student activities | - | - | - | - | 18,378 | 251,437 |
| Business-type Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101) | Unrestricted (deficit) | 9,558,826 | 6,593,715 | 4,041,676 | (2,442,350) | (4,861,234) | (328,044) |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101) | Total governmental activities net assets | 20,064,105 | 15,652,242 | 12,103,948 | 6,052,656 | 6,514,191 | 7,927,429 |
| net of related debt 215,686 185,087 155,881 155,881 124,179 97,550 Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101) | Business-type Activities: | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted (deficit) 159,816 212,692 227,822 (83,837) 158,005 186,943 Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101) | Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities net assets 375,502 397,779 383,703 72,044 282,184 284,493 Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101) | net of related debt | 215,686 | 185,087 | 155,881 | 155,881 | 124,179 | 97,550 |
| Primary Government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101) | Unrestricted (deficit) | 159,816 | 212,692 | 227,822 | (83,837) | 158,005 | 186,943 |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101) | Total business-type activities net assets | 375,502 | 397,779 | 383,703 | 72,044 | 282,184 | 284,493 |
| net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101) | Primary Government: | | | | | | |
| net of related debt 5,239,451 4,377,421 3,777,886 3,902,026 3,483,526 (2,149,950) Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101) | Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | |
| Restricted 5,050,142 4,496,019 4,128,505 4,748,861 8,016,078 10,502,973 Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101) | | 5,239,451 | 4,377,421 | 3,777,886 | 3,902,026 | 3,483,526 | (2,149,950) |
| Unrestricted (deficit) 9,399,010 6,381,023 3,813,854 (2,526,187) (4,703,229) (141,101) | Restricted | 5,050,142 | | | | 8,016,078 | |
| | Unrestricted (deficit) | 9,399,010 | 6,381,023 | | | | |
| | Total primary government net assets | \$ 19,688,603 | \$ 15,254,463 | \$ 11,720,245 | \$ 6,124,700 | | |

Source: School District financial records

Note: Accrual basis of accounting. Will be reported for the

last ten years when there are enough years of information available.

Changes in Net Assets of Governmental and Business-Type Activities Last Six Fiscal Years

| | <u>2003</u> | | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | | <u>2007</u> | | <u>2008</u> | |
|---|--------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 30,821,53 | 2 \$ | 29,624,561 | \$ | 31,649,471 | \$ 30,324,346 | \$ | 33,699,210 | \$ | 30,482,253 |
| Special | 9,309,75 | 9 | 9,113,085 | | 9,763,249 | 9,376,862 | | 9,944,646 | | 10,462,755 |
| Vocational | 295,97 | 9 | 306,809 | | 352,683 | 363,744 | | 363,315 | | 351,120 |
| Adult | 69,89 | 8 | 69,504 | | 72,170 | 56,007 | | 77,581 | | 63,376 |
| Other | 3,023,39 | 1 | 3,855,812 | | 4,682,829 | 5,123,266 | | 6,138,664 | | 6,863,632 |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil | 4,988,51 | 4 | 5,110,344 | | 5,370,367 | 4,530,777 | | 4,778,759 | | 4,679,970 |
| Instructional staff | 5,253,51 | 9 | 4,846,921 | | 4,943,033 | 4,534,477 | | 4,801,888 | | 4,998,312 |
| Board of education | 53,30 | 9 | 115,881 | | 82,330 | 93,169 | | 129,282 | | 51,691 |
| Administration | 5,489,44 | 8 | 4,959,822 | | 5,603,999 | 5,197,206 | | 5,396,405 | | 5,288,168 |
| Fiscal | 1,423,86 | 1 | 1,556,168 | | 1,758,681 | 1,439,234 | | 1,851,967 | | 1,705,286 |
| Business | 964,20 | | 832,056 | | 1,000,184 | 1,148,114 | | 680,525 | | 780,622 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 6,792,09 | 3 | 6,900,583 | | 6,639,825 | 7,899,488 | | 7,235,350 | | 7,252,517 |
| Pupil transportation | 2,495,84 | | 3,142,194 | | 3,198,557 | 2,665,086 | | 3,062,472 | | 3,236,629 |
| Central | 1,718,65 | | 1,336,426 | | 1,565,055 | 1,317,013 | | 1,353,315 | | 1,283,666 |
| Operation of non-instructional services | 1,712,50 | | 1,586,493 | | 1,854,580 | 1,693,187 | | 1,721,445 | | 1,795,136 |
| Extracurricular activities | 1,495,08 | | 1,574,321 | | 1,400,631 | 1,294,248 | | 1,347,414 | | 1,223,070 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 81,54 | | 59,738 | | 43,075 | 380,415 | | 263,789 | | 2,159,395 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 75,989,14 | | 74,990,718 | | 79,980,719 | 77,436,639 | | 82,846,027 | | 82,677,598 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lunchroom/cafeteria | 2,577,73 | 7 | 2,618,632 | | 2,678,175 | 2,704,945 | | 3,015,498 | | 3,119,058 |
| Total primary government expenses | 78,566,88 | | 77,609,350 | | 82,658,894 | 80,141,584 | - | 85,861,525 | | 85,796,656 |
| F 5 5 | | | , , | | - ,, | | - | | | , |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | | _ | 615,424 | | 212,169 | 1,062,428 | | 1,282,570 | | 1,339,605 |
| Special | 1,576,79 | 1 | 1,135,243 | | 1,204,802 | 315,540 | | 411,576 | | 582,079 |
| Adult | , , | _ | 362 | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil | | _ | 22,063 | | 22,345 | _ | | 19,546 | | _ |
| Instructional staff | | _ | 59,322 | | 25,201 | 2,277 | | - | | _ |
| Fiscal | | _ | 30,065 | | 30,285 | _,_ , | | _ | | _ |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | _ | , | | , | 77,716 | | 77,579 | | 74,311 |
| Central | | _ | 276 | | 141 | | | 4,890 | | 28,685 |
| Operation of non-instructional services | | _ | 945 | | 1,379 | 2,559 | | 425 | | 151 |
| Extracurricular activities | 208,44 | 1 | 426,014 | | 447,834 | 396,602 | | 411,749 | | 407,869 |
| | 200,1 | | 0,011 | | , | 0,002 | | , , . > | | (continued) |
| | | | | | | | | | | (-5 |

Changes in Net Assets of Governmental and Business-Type Activities Last Six Fiscal Years

| | | | <u>2003</u> <u>20</u> | | <u>2004</u> | <u>2004</u> <u>2005</u> | | <u>2006</u> | | <u>2007</u> | | | <u>2008</u> |
|-----------|--|----|-----------------------|----|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----|--------------|
| <u>Op</u> | perating grants and contributions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ins | struction: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Regular | \$ | - | \$ | 1,099,523 | \$ | 1,251,001 | \$ | 1,613,848 | \$ | 2,530,266 | \$ | 2,187,563 |
| | Special | | 2,085,097 | | 2,680,839 | | 2,669,948 | | 2,300,478 | | 2,620,309 | | 2,441,548 |
| | Vocational | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 136,457 | | - |
| | Adult | | 72,708 | | 68,589 | | 71,619 | | 148,726 | | 81,162 | | 83,458 |
| | Other | | - | | - | | - | | 250,090 | | 633,730 | | 620,244 |
| Su | pport services: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pupil | | 61,501 | | 597,555 | | 774,176 | | 429,815 | | 669,449 | | 1,648,395 |
| | Instructional staff | | 922,320 | | 1,761,242 | | 2,834,389 | | 1,904,682 | | 2,361,618 | | 2,437,879 |
| | Administration | | 140,874 | | 679,642 | | 905,757 | | 1,037,027 | | 813,880 | | 726,145 |
| | Business | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 22,589 | | 26,351 |
| | Operation and maintenance of plant | | - | | 1,027 | | - | | 111,408 | | 493,754 | | 440,378 |
| | Pupil transportation | | 49,979 | | 73,966 | | 91,798 | | - | | 498,800 | | 688,697 |
| | Central | | 30,346 | | 89,854 | | 95,670 | | 89,188 | | 179,022 | | 89,184 |
| | Operation of non-instructional services | | 1,082,753 | | 1,185,307 | | - | | 1,218,120 | | 1,219,320 | | 1,273,479 |
| | Extracurricular activities | | - | | - | | 1,219,654 | | 55,007 | | 93,645 | | 59,381 |
| Ca | pital grants and contributions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ins | struction: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Regular | | - | | - | | _ | | - | | 43,935 | | - |
| ∞ | Special | | - | | - | | _ | | - | | 7,185 | | - |
| L Su | pport services: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | Instructional staff | | - | | - | | _ | | - | | 501 | | - |
| | Central | | 70,595 | | - | | 72,135 | | - | | - | | - |
| | Operation and maintenance of plant | | - | | 161,488 | | _ | | - | | 14,689 | | - |
| | Pupil transportation | | - | | - | | _ | | 37,077 | | 45,253 | | 20,837 |
| | Extracurricular activities | | - | | - | | _ | | - | | 17,951 | | - |
| То | tal governmental activities program revenues | | 6,301,405 | | 10,688,746 | | 11,930,303 | | 11,052,588 | | 14,691,850 | | 15,176,239 |
| Bu | siness-type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Charges for services | \$ | 840,491 | \$ | 885,967 | \$ | 819,045 | \$ | 812,436 | \$ | 859,248 | \$ | 830,195 |
| | Operating grants and contributions | Ψ | 1,661,653 | Ψ | 1,844,303 | Ψ | 1,843,386 | Ψ | 1,578,490 | Ψ | 2,364,057 | Ψ | 2,289,921 |
| | otal business-type activities program revenues | | 2,502,144 | | 2,730,270 | - | 2,662,431 | | 2,390,926 | | 3,223,305 | | 3,120,116 |
| | otal primary government program revenues | | 8,803,549 | | 13,419,016 | | 14,592,734 | | 13,443,514 | | 17,915,155 | | 18,296,355 |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ne | et (expense)/revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Go | overnmental Activities | | (69,687,743) | | (64,301,972) | | (68,050,416) | | (66,384,051) | | (68,154,177) | | (67,501,359) |
| Bu | siness-type Activities | | (75,593) | _ | 111,638 | | (15,744) | | (314,019) | | 207,807 | | 1,058 |
| To | stal primary government net (expense)/revenue | | (69,763,336) | | (64,190,334) | | (68,066,160) | | (66,698,070) | | (67,946,370) | | (67,500,301) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | (continued) |

Changes in Net Assets of Governmental and Business-Type Activities Last Six Fiscal Years

| | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| General revenues and other changes in net assets | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for: | | | | | | |
| General purposes | \$ 34,373,284 | \$ 30,077,354 | \$ 33,255,486 | \$ 28,393,790 | \$ 31,469,428 | \$ 29,463,435 |
| Debt service | 267,286 | 173,964 | 165,325 | 952,421 | - | 1,750,830 |
| Grants and entitlements not | | | | | | |
| restricted to specific programs | 32,727,126 | 28,971,881 | 30,408,503 | 29,446,131 | 32,601,312 | 34,636,204 |
| Investment earnings | 506,654 | 299,727 | 441,169 | 588,635 | 835,465 | 2,392,798 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,572,814 | 183,727 | 316,991 | 1,335,485 | 112,603 | 671,330 |
| Transfers | (147,605) | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | 69,299,559 | 59,706,653 | 64,587,474 | 60,716,462 | 65,018,808 | 68,914,597 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | 483 | 542 | 1,668 | 2,360 | 2,333 | 1,251 |
| Transfers | 147,605 | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities | 148,088 | 542 | 1,668 | 2,360 | 2,333 | 1,251 |
| Total primary government | 69,447,647 | 59,707,195 | 64,589,142 | 60,718,822 | 65,021,141 | 68,915,848 |
| Change in net assets | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | (388,184) | (4,595,319) | (3,462,942) | (5,667,589) | (3,135,369) | 1,413,238 |
| Business-type activities | 72,495 | 112,180 | (14,076) | (311,659) | 210,140 | 2,309 |
| Total primary government change in net assets | (315,689) | (4,483,139) | (3,477,018) | (5,979,248) | (2,925,229) | 1,415,547 |
| Net assets beginning of the year | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | 20,076,787 | 19,778,506 | 15,183,187 | 11,720,245 | 6,052,656 | 6,514,191 |
| Business-type activities | 303,007 | 285,599 | 397,779 | 383,703 | 72,044 | 282,184 |
| Total primary government | 20,379,794 | 20,064,105 | 15,580,966 | 12,103,948 | 6,124,700 | 6,796,375 |
| Net assets end of year | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | 19,688,603 | 15,183,187 | 11,720,245 | 6,052,656 | 6,514,191 | 7,927,429 |
| Business-type activities | 375,502 | 397,779 | 383,703 | 72,044 | 282,184 | 284,493 |
| Total primary government | \$ 20,064,105 | \$ 15,580,966 | \$ 12,103,948 | \$ 6,124,700 | \$ 6,796,375 | \$ 8,211,922 |

Source: School District financial records

Note: Accrual basis of accounting. Will be reported for the last ten years when there are enough years of information available.

Elyria City School District

Program Revenues of Governmental and Business-Type Activities by Function Last Six Fiscal Years

| | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> |
|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ - | \$ 1,714,947 | \$ 1,463,170 | \$ 2,676,276 | \$ 3,856,771 | \$ 3,527,168 |
| Special | 3,661,888 | 3,816,082 | 3,874,750 | 2,616,018 | 3,039,070 | 3,023,627 |
| Vocational | - | - | - | - | 136,457 | - |
| Adult/continuing | 72,708 | 68,951 | 71,619 | 148,726 | 81,162 | 83,458 |
| Other | - | - | - | 250,090 | 633,730 | 620,244 |
| Support services: | | | | | | |
| Pupil | 61,501 | 619,618 | 796,521 | 429,815 | 688,995 | 1,648,395 |
| Instructional staff | 922,320 | 1,820,564 | 2,859,590 | 1,906,959 | 2,362,119 | 2,437,879 |
| Administration | 140,874 | 679,642 | 905,616 | 1,037,027 | 813,880 | 726,145 |
| Fiscal | - | 30,065 | 30,285 | - | - | 26,351 |
| Business | - | - | 141 | - | 22,589 | - |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | - | 162,515 | - | 189,124 | 571,333 | 514,689 |
| Pupil transportation | 49,979 | 73,966 | 91,798 | 37,077 | 544,053 | 709,534 |
| Central | 100,941 | 90,130 | 167,946 | 89,188 | 183,912 | 117,869 |
| Operation of non-instructional services | 1,082,753 | 1,186,252 | 1,379 | 1,220,679 | 1,234,434 | 1,273,630 |
| Extracurricular activities | 208,441 | 426,014 | 1,667,488 | 451,609 | 523,345 | 467,250 |
| Total governmental program revenues | \$ 6,301,405 | \$ 10,688,746 | \$ 11,930,303 | \$ 11,052,588 | \$ 14,691,850 | \$ 15,176,239 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | |
| Lunchroom/cafeteria | 2,502,144 | 2,730,270 | 2,662,431 | 2,390,926 | 3,223,305 | 3,120,116 |
| Grand totals | \$ 8,803,549 | \$ 13,419,016 | \$ 14,592,734 | \$ 13,443,514 | \$ 17,915,155 | \$ 18,296,355 |

Source: School District financial records

Note: Accrual basis of accounting. Will be reported for the last ten years when there are enough years of information available.

Elyria City School District
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Six Fiscal Years

| | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> |
|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| General fund | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ 4,588,079 | \$ 4,476,170 | \$ 6,203,101 | \$ 4,782,671 | \$ 5,573,877 | \$ 4,843,019 |
| Unreserved | 4,376,261 | (87,818) | (4,564,004) | (4,612,445) | (2,809,417) | (2,235,471) |
| Total general fund | 8,964,340 | 4,388,352 | 1,639,097 | 170,226 | 2,764,460 | 2,607,548 |
| All other governmental funds Reserved Unreserved, undesignated, | 1,195,833 | 1,106,076 | 644,959 | 1,969,228 | 407,360 | 1,242,278 |
| Reported in: | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | 1,124,304 | 921,203 | 676,252 | 1,714,596 | 2,505,017 | 2,162,189 |
| Debt service funds | - | - | - | 27,183 | 27,183 | 227,063 |
| Capital projects funds | 2,606,183 | 2,057,448 | 1,503,904 | 756,482 | 5,039,861 | 39,752,307 |
| Total all other governmental funds | 4,926,320 | 4,084,727 | 2,825,115 | 4,467,489 | 7,979,421 | 43,383,837 |
| Total governmental funds | \$ 13,890,660 | \$ 8,473,079 | \$ 4,464,212 | \$ 4,637,715 | \$ 10,743,881 | \$ 45,991,385 |

Source: School District financial records

Note: Modified accrual basis of accounting. Will be reported for the last ten years when there are enough years of information available.

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Six Fiscal Years

| Last Six Fiscal Teals | 2003 | 2004 | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | 2007 | 2008 |
|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Revenues | <u>2005</u> | 2001 | <u>2003</u> | <u>2000</u> | <u>2007</u> | 2000 |
| Property taxes | \$ 32,312,688 | \$ 30,060,012 | \$ 32,484,610 | \$ 32,040,353 | \$ 31,183,300 | \$ 30,892,056 |
| Intergovernmental | 37,609,121 | 37,522,772 | 39,566,176 | 39,672,825 | 44,543,615 | 47,210,747 |
| Interest | 436,535 | 274,734 | 385,568 | 498,059 | 723,588 | 2,319,616 |
| Tuition and fees | 1,367,169 | 1,478,415 | 1,204,802 | 1,349,965 | 1,672,369 | 1,914,967 |
| Extracurricular activities | 208,441 | 263,465 | 255,565 | 333,198 | 347,197 | 360,412 |
| Gifts and donations | - | - | - | 148,045 | 446,259 | 200,399 |
| Rentals | - | - | _ | 77,717 | 77,579 | 74,311 |
| Charges for services | 261,887 | 250,386 | 164,623 | 2,559 | 425 | - |
| Miscellaneous | 1,217,433 | 477,723 | 627,095 | 1,511,748 | 223,370 | 748,506 |
| Total revenues | 73,413,274 | 70,327,507 | 74,688,439 | 75,634,469 | 79,217,702 | 83,721,014 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular | 29,177,819 | 29,919,369 | 30,145,146 | 29,539,837 | 30,594,294 | 29,516,642 |
| Special | 8,947,016 | 9,403,221 | 9,597,893 | 9,238,499 | 9,243,533 | 10,266,770 |
| Vocational | 276,238 | 296,045 | 350,838 | 344,886 | 363,831 | 353,064 |
| Adult | 69,347 | 68,953 | 71,619 | 55,732 | 77,197 | 62,794 |
| Other | 3,023,391 | 3,855,812 | 4,682,829 | 5,123,266 | 6,061,018 | 6,809,294 |
| Support services: | | | | | | |
| Pupils | 4,869,487 | 5,247,102 | 5,223,783 | 4,506,386 | 4,434,255 | 4,621,304 |
| Instructional staff | 4,969,212 | 4,677,036 | 4,884,329 | 4,364,576 | 4,537,661 | 4,837,938 |
| Board of education | 53,309 | 115,881 | 82,330 | 93,169 | 129,282 | 51,691 |
| Administration | 5,151,754 | 5,193,092 | 5,419,991 | 5,022,970 | 5,091,119 | 5,199,510 |
| Fiscal | 1,381,960 | 1,560,604 | 1,756,688 | 1,395,835 | 1,811,457 | 1,688,458 |
| Business | 944,392 | 760,545 | 999,273 | 1,131,684 | 671,140 | 778,417 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 6,394,881 | 6,352,738 | 6,272,668 | 7,351,557 | 6,719,659 | 6,720,419 |
| Pupil transportation | 2,481,359 | 3,095,430 | 3,198,557 | 2,562,518 | 3,062,472 | 3,236,629 |
| Central | 1,500,277 | 1,157,404 | 1,395,321 | 1,129,708 | 1,253,318 | 1,246,564 |
| Operation of non-instructional services | 1,724,033 | 1,578,708 | 1,902,631 | 1,615,447 | 1,690,632 | 1,734,031₮ |
| Extracurricular activities | 1,366,050 | 1,393,910 | 1,367,461 | 1,272,262 | 1,328,896 | 1,214,166 |
| Capital outlay | 391,273 | 783,234 | 357,455 | 6,351,373 | 201,220 | 7,392,177 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 366,438 | 375,294 | 418,049 | 895,875 | 576,763 | 5,582,990 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 83,271 | 61,614 | 44,046 | 380,415 | 267,322 | 1,901,235 |
| Bond issuance costs | - | - | - | - | - | 191,111 |
| Total expenditures | 73,171,507 | 75,895,992 | 78,170,907 | 82,375,995 | 78,115,069 | 93,405,204 |
| Excess of revenues | _ | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 241,767 | (5,568,485) | (3,482,468) | (6,741,526) | 1,102,633 | (9,684,190) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | |
| Bond anticipation notes issued | - | - | - | - | 5,000,000 | - |
| General obligation bonds issued | - | - | _ | _ | - | 44,999,971 |
| Premium on bonds issued | - | - | _ | _ | _ | 631,723 |
| Accrued interest received on notes issued | - | - | - | - | 3,533 | - |
| Proceeds from sale of fixed assets | - | 3,299 | 11,731 | _ | - | - |
| Inception of capital lease | - | - | _ | 6,915,029 | - | - |
| Transfers in | 727,713 | 279,502 | 2,400,000 | 597,608 | 983,000 | 1,465,002 |
| Transfers out | (875,318) | (279,502) | (2,400,000) | (597,608) | (983,000) | (2,165,002) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (147,605) | 3,299 | 11,731 | 6,915,029 | 5,003,533 | 44,931,694 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 94,162 | \$ (5,565,186) | \$ (3,470,737) | \$ 173,503 | \$ 6,106,166 | \$ 35,247,504 |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 0.6179% | 0.5817% | 0.5938% | 1.6788% | 1.0834% | 8.9235% |
| a a 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |

Source: School District financial records

Note: Modified accrual basis of accounting. Will be reported for the last ten years when enough information is available. S - 8

Elyria City School District Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Collection Years

| | _ | | Real Property | | | Tangible Per | sonal Property | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | Public | Utility | General I | Business | Tot | tal | | |
| | - | Assessed Value | | Estimated | | Estimated | | Estimated | | Estimated | | Weighted |
| Co | ollection | Residential/ | Commercial/ | Actual | Assessed | Actual | Assessed | Actual | Assessed | Actual | | Average |
| | Year | Agricultural | Industrial/PU | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Ratio | Tax Rate |
| | 1999 | \$ 430,440,440 | 198,200,750 | 1,796,117,686 | 52,552,350 | 59,718,580 | 145,298,703 | 581,194,812 | 826,492,243 | 2,437,031,077 | 33.91% | 52.71 |
| | 2000 | \$ 431,617,380 | 209,611,320 | 1,832,082,000 | 51,049,790 | 58,011,125 | 146,075,720 | 584,302,880 | 838,354,210 | 2,474,396,005 | 33.88% | 52.71 |
| | 2001 | \$ 523,584,800 | 227,864,250 | 2,146,997,286 | 45,315,950 | 51,495,398 | 158,244,650 | 632,978,600 | 955,009,650 | 2,831,471,283 | 33.73% | 57.11 |
| | 2002 | \$ 524,403,510 | 229,499,350 | 2,154,008,171 | 33,609,340 | 38,192,432 | 156,666,730 | 626,666,920 | 944,178,930 | 2,818,867,523 | 33.49% | 57.09 |
| | 2003 | \$ 528,246,494 | 232,427,206 | 2,173,353,429 | 34,479,990 | 39,181,807 | 160,437,610 | 641,750,440 | 955,591,300 | 2,854,285,675 | 33.48% | 56.81 |
| | 2004 | \$ 562,129,020 | 253,380,260 | 2,330,026,514 | 31,978,290 | 36,338,966 | 146,627,529 | 586,510,116 | 994,115,099 | 2,952,875,596 | 33.67% | 56.73 |
| S - 9 | 2005 | \$ 559,361,640 | 253,380,260 | 2,322,119,714 | 31,978,290 | 36,338,966 | 149,394,909 | 597,579,636 | 994,115,099 | 2,956,038,316 | 33.63% | 56.48 |
| | 2006 | \$ 565,572,840 | 256,594,940 | 2,349,050,800 | 29,596,200 | 33,632,045 | 108,182,189 | 432,728,756 | 959,946,169 | 2,815,411,601 | 34.10% | 56.48 |
| | 2007 | \$ 647,833,150 | 279,420,710 | 2,649,296,743 | 28,977,010 | 32,928,420 | 72,156,961 | 288,627,844 | 1,028,387,831 | 2,970,853,007 | 34.62% | 59.40 |
| | 2008 | \$ 648,931,130 | 277,184,760 | 2,646,045,400 | 20,155,070 | 22,903,489 | 35,539,997 | 142,159,988 | 981,810,957 | 2,811,108,877 | 34.93% | 63.30 |

Real property is reappraised every six years with a State mandated update of the current market value in the third year following each reappraisal.

The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property is 35% of estimated true value. Personal property tax is assessed on all tangible personal property used in business in Ohio. The assessed value of public utility personal property ranges from 25% of true value for railroad property to 88% for electric transmission and distribution property. General business tangible personal property was assess in previous years at 25% for machinery and equipment. General business inventory tangible personal property tax is being phased out beginning in 2006. The listing percentage is 18.75% for 2006, 12.5% for 2007, 6.25% for 2008 and zero for 2009.

The tangible personal property values associated with each year are the values that, when multiplied by the applicable rates, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. For real property, the amounts generated by multiplying the assessed values by the applicable rates would be reduced by the 10%, the 2 1/2% and the homestead exemptions before being billed. Beginning in the 2006 collection year, the 10% rollback for commercial/industrial property has been eliminated.

Elyria City School District
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments
(Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation)
Last Ten Calendar Years

| | Effective Rates | | | Elyria | City of Lorain | | | | Lorain | | Debt Service | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----|------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|----|--------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|---------|
| | Collection | | sidential/ | Con | nmercial/ | School | E | Elyria | County | | Library | Total | Incl | uded | in total le | vy |
| | Year | Ag | riculture | Industrial Levy Levy | | Levy Levy JVS | | JVS | District | Levy | County | Library | | Total | | |
| | 2008 | \$ | 49.54 | \$ | 57.30 | \$ 63.30 | \$ | 5.20 | \$ 13.39 | \$ 2.45 | \$ - | \$ 84.34 | \$ 0.30 | \$ | 0.15 | \$ 0.45 |
| | 2007 | | 45.57 | | 53.03 | 59.40 | | 5.20 | 13.49 | 2.45 | - | 80.54 | 0.30 | | 0.15 | 0.45 |
| | 2006 | | 49.35 | | 56.46 | 56.48 | | 5.20 | 13.49 | 2.45 | 0.15 | 77.77 | 0.30 | | 0.15 | 0.45 |
| | 2005 | | 49.35 | | 56.46 | 56.48 | | 5.20 | 13.19 | 2.45 | - | 77.32 | 0.30 | | - | 0.30 |
| | 2004 | | 49.35 | | 56.46 | 56.73 | | 4.20 | 12.89 | 2.45 | - | 76.27 | 0.30 | | - | 0.30 |
|) | 2003 | | 49.35 | | 56.46 | 56.81 | | 4.20 | 12.89 | 2.45 | - | 76.35 | 0.30 | | - | 0.30 |
|) | 2002 | | 49.35 | | 56.46 | 57.09 | | 4.20 | 12.89 | 2.45 | - | 76.63 | 0.30 | | - | 0.30 |
| | 2001 | | 49.35 | | 56.46 | 57.11 | | 11.00 | 10.79 | 2.45 | - | 81.35 | 0.30 | | - | 0.30 |
| | 2000 | | 49.35 | | 56.46 | 52.71 | | 11.00 | 10.79 | 2.45 | - | 76.95 | 0.30 | | - | 0.30 |
| | 1999 | | 49.35 | | 56.46 | 52.71 | | 11.00 | 10.79 | 2.45 | - | 76.95 | 0.30 | | - | 0.30 |

Source: Lorain County Auditor

10

Note: Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

Elyria City School District Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Calendar Years (1)

| | | | Percent of Current Tax | | | | Percent of | | |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|----|------------|
| | Current | | Collections to | D | elinquent | | Total Tax | Г | Delinquent |
| Collection | Tax | Current Tax | Current | D | Tax | Total Tax | Collections to | L | Taxes |
| Year ² | | | | C | ollections ³ | | | т | |
| Year | Levy | Collections | Tax Levy | | offections | Collections | Current Tax Levy | K | Receivable |
| 1998 | \$ 20,804,376 | \$ 20,242,177 | 97.30% | \$ | 496,193 | \$ 20,738,370 | 99.68% | \$ | 562,199 |
| 1999 | 24,134,465 | 23,417,468 | 97.03 | | 665,700 | 24,083,168 | 99.79 | | 716,997 |
| 2000 | 24,150,777 | 23,505,881 | 97.33 | | 607,448 | 24,113,329 | 99.84 | | 644,896 |
| 2001 | 24,464,870 | 23,683,286 | 96.81 | | 591,915 | 24,275,201 | 99.22 | | 781,584 |
| 2002 | 29,540,935 | 29,399,440 | 99.52 | | 1,274,768 | 30,674,208 | 103.84 | | 141,495 |
| 2003 | 32,941,887 | 31,652,776 | 96.09 | | 1,210,319 | 32,863,095 | 99.76 | | 1,289,111 |
| 2004 | 33,139,216 | 31,391,812 | 94.73 | | 1,049,836 | 32,441,648 | 97.90 | | 1,747,404 |
| 2005 | 34,640,923 | 31,865,879 | 91.99 | | 1,257,136 | 33,123,015 | 95.62 | | 1,517,908 |
| 2006 | 35,127,106 | 32,068,069 | 91.29 | | 1,848,562 | 33,916,631 | 96.55 | | 1,210,475 |
| 2007 | 38,817,560 | 32,698,099 | 84.24 | | 2,104,300 | 34,802,399 | 89.66 | | 2,170,765 |

⁽¹⁾ Includes Homestead/Rollback taxes assessed locally, but distributed through the State and reported as Intergovernmental revenue.

⁽²⁾ The 2008 information cannot be presented because all collections have not been made by June 30, 2008.

⁽³⁾ The County does not identify delinquent tax collections by tax year.

Principal Taxpayers Real Estate Tax 2008 and 1999¹

| | | 2008 | | | | 1999 | |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----|--------------|------------|----------------|
| | | | Percent of | | | Percent of | |
| | Assessed | Real Property | | | Assessed | | Real Property |
| Name of Taxpayer | <u>Value</u> | Rank | Assessed Value | | <u>Value</u> | Rank | Assessed Value |
| Centro Midway, LLC | \$ 15,708,930 | 1 | 1.70% | \$ | _ | | 0.00% |
| New Plan of Midway Inc. | 7,940,470 | 2 | 0.86% | | - | | 0.00% |
| First Interstate of Elyria | 6,235,690 | 3 | 0.67% | | 5,788,530 | 7 | 1.34% |
| HK New Plan Exchange | 3,768,600 | 4 | 0.41% | | - | | 0.00% |
| Elyria United | 3,416,480 | 5 | 0.37% | | - | | 0.00% |
| Invacare Corporation | 3,371,600 | 6 | 0.36% | | 4,702,150 | 10 | 1.09% |
| Midway Realty Company | 3,278,040 | 7 | 0.35% | | - | | 0.00% |
| Dayton Hudson | 3,115,670 | 8 | 0.34% | | - | | 0.00% |
| Home Depot | 2,991,170 | 9 | 0.32% | | - | | 0.00% |
| Sears Roebuck & Company | 2,880,220 | 10 | 0.31% | | - | | 0.00% |
| Totals | \$ 52,706,870 | • | 5.69% | \$ | 10,490,680 | • | 2.44% |
| Total assessed valuation | \$ 926,115,890 | | | \$ | 430,440,440 | | |

⁽¹⁾ The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2008 and 1999 collections were based.

Elyria City School District Principal Taxpayers Tangible Personal Property Tax 2008 and 1999¹

| | | 2008 | | <u>1999</u> | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|------|-------------------|--|
| | | | Percent of | | | | Percent of | |
| | | | Tangible | | | | Tangible | |
| | Assessed | | Personal Property | | Assessed | | Personal Property | |
| Name of Taxpayer | <u>Value</u> | Rank | Assessed Value | | <u>Value</u> | Rank | Assessed Value | |
| Windstream Ohio, Inc. | \$ 3,792,180 | 1 | 10.67% | \$ | - | | 0.00% | |
| Ridge Tool Company | 2,466,960 | 2 | 6.94% | | 12,169,180 | 4 | 8.38% | |
| BASF Catalysts LLC | 2,144,220 | 3 | 6.03% | | - | | 0.00% | |
| Diamond Products Limited | 1,521,250 | 4 | 4.28% | | 5,199,020 | 8 | 3.58% | |
| Parker Hannifin | 1,124,970 | 5 | 3.17% | | - | | 0.00% | |
| Polyone Corporation | 954,860 | 6 | 2.69% | | - | | 0.00% | |
| Invacare Corporation | 804,440 | 7 | 2.26% | | 4,702,150 | 10 | 3.24% | |
| Crane Co. | 734,670 | 8 | 2.07% | | - | | 0.00% | |
| Arnco Corporation | 670,550 | 9 | 1.89% | | - | | 0.00% | |
| Rhenium Alloys Inc. | 629,350 | 10 | 1.77% | | - | | 0.00% | |
| Totals | \$ 14,843,450 | • | 41.77% | \$ | 22,070,350 | • | 15.19% | |
| Total assessed valuation | \$ 35,539,997 | <u>:</u> | | \$ | 145,298,703 | : | | |

⁽¹⁾ The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2008 and 1999 collections were based.

Principal Taxpayers
Public Utilities Tax
2008 and 1999¹

| | | <u>1999</u> | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|----------------|----|--------------|------|----------------|--|
| | | Percent of | | | | | | |
| | Assessed | | Public Utility | | Assessed | | Public Utility | |
| Name of Taxpayer | <u>Value</u> | Rank | Assessed Value | | <u>Value</u> | Rank | Assessed Value | |
| Ohio Edison | \$ 14,517,360 | 1 | 72.03% | \$ | 26,419,940 | 1 | 50.27% | |
| Columbia Gas of Ohio | 2,226,980 | 2 | 11.05% | | - | | 0.00% | |
| American Tranmission | 2,134,640 | 3 | 10.59% | | - | | 0.00% | |
| Norfolk Southern Combined Railroad Subsidiaries | 655,930 | 4 | 3.25% | | - | | 0.00% | |
| Columbia Gas Transmission | 648,070 | 5 | 3.22% | | - | | 0.00% | |
| Alltel Ohio Inc. | | 6 | 0.00% | | 17,372,760 | 2 | 33.06% | |
| Totals | \$ 20,182,980 | = | 100.14% | \$ | 43,792,700 | = | 83.33% | |
| Total assessed valuation | \$ 20,155,070 | | | \$ | 52,552,350 | | | |

⁽¹⁾ The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2008 and 1999 collections were based.

Elyria City School District
Ratio of Debt to Assessed Value and Debt per Capita
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | | | General Bonded Debt | | | | Total Debt | | | | |
|------|----------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _ | Fiscal Year | Population ¹ | Assessed Value of Taxable Property ² | General Bonded Debt Outstanding | Resources Available to Pay Principal | Net General Bonded Debt | Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value | Net Bonded Debt per Capita | Capital Leases | Total Debt Primary Government ³ | Ratio of General Debt to Estimated Actual Value | General Debt Per Capita | Percentage of Personal Income |
| | 1999 | 56,746 | \$ 826,492,243 | \$ 2,195,000 | \$ 565,649 | \$ 1,629,351 | 0.20% | 28.71 | - | 2,195,000 | 0.27% | \$38.68 | 0.78% |
| | 2000 | 56,746 | 838,354,210 | 1,935,000 | 576,148 | 1,358,852 | 0.16% | 23.95 | - | 1,935,000 | 0.23% | 34.10 | 0.93% |
| | 2001 | 55,953 | 955,009,650 | 1,660,000 | 664,300 | 995,700 | 0.10% | 17.80 | - | 1,660,000 | 0.17% | 29.67 | 1.07% |
| | 2002 | 55,953 | 944,178,930 | 1,360,000 | 855,140 | 504,860 | 0.05% | 9.02 | - | 1,360,000 | 0.14% | 24.31 | 1.27% |
| | 2003 | 55,953 | 955,591,300 | 1,050,000 | 734,399 | 315,601 | 0.03% | 5.64 | - | 1,050,000 | 0.11% | 18.77 | 1.50% |
| S -1 | 2004 | 55,953 | 994,115,099 | 720,000 | 540,747 | 179,253 | 0.02% | 3.20 | 139,216 | 859,216 | 0.09% | 15.36 | 1.88% |
| 5 | 2005 | 55,953 | 994,115,099 | 370,000 | 329,415 | 40,585 | 0.00% | 0.73 | 71,167 | 441,167 | 0.04% | 7.88 | 3.76% |
| | 2006 | 55,953 | 959,946,169 | - | 27,183 | (27,183) | 0.00% | (0.49) | 6,460,321 | 6,460,321 | 0.67% | 115.46 | 0.26% |
| | 2007 | 55,953 | 1,028,387,831 | 5,000,000 | 27,183 | 4,972,817 | 0.48% | 88.87 | 5,883,558 | 10,883,558 | 1.06% | 194.51 | 0.18% |
| | 2008 | 55,953 | 981,810,957 | 44,999,971 | 545,755 | 44,454,216 | 4.53% | 794.49 | 5,300,568 | 50,300,539 | 5.12% | 898.98 | 0.04% |

Sources: (1) U.S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population.

⁽a) Years 2000 and 1999 - 1990 Federal Census

⁽b) Years 2001 through 2008 - 2000 Federal Census

⁽²⁾ Office of the County Auditor, Lorain County, Ohio.

⁽³⁾ See notes to the financial statements regarding the School Districts outstanding debt information. Excludes accretion interest on capital appreciation bonds.

Elyria City School District Computation of Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | <u>1999</u> | <u>2000</u> | <u>2001</u> | <u>2002</u> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Tax Valuation | \$ 826,492,243 | \$ 838,354,210 | \$ 955,009,650 | \$ 944,178,930 |
| Debt Limit - 9% of Taxable Valuation (1) | 74,384,302 | 75,451,879 | 85,950,869 | 84,976,104 |
| Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit Bonds Bond anticipation notes | 2,195,000 | 1,935,000 | 1,660,000 | 1,360,000 |
| Less Amount Available in Debt Service | (565,649) | (576,148) | (664,300) | (855,140) |
| Amount of Debt Subject to Limit | 1,629,351 | 1,358,852 | 995,700 | 504,860 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 72,754,951 | \$ 74,093,027 | \$ 84,955,169 | \$ 84,471,244 |
| Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Debt Limit | 97.81% | 98.20% | 98.84% | 99.41% |
| Unvoted Debt Limit10% of Taxable Valuation | \$ 826,492 | \$ 838,354 | \$ 955,010 | \$ 944,179 |
| Amount of Debt Subject to Limit | | | | |
| Unvoted Legal Debt Margin | \$ 826,492 | \$ 838,354 | \$ 955,010 | \$ 944,179 |
| Unvoted Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Unvoted Debt Limit | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Source: Lorain County Auditor and School District Financial Records.

⁽¹⁾ Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for overall debt and 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt.

| | <u>2003</u> | | <u>2004</u> | | <u>2005</u> | | <u>2006</u> | | <u>2007</u> | | <u>2008</u> |
|----|-------------|----------|-------------|----|-------------|---------|-------------|----|-----------------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ | 955,591,300 | \$ | 994,115,099 | \$ | 994,115,099 | \$ | 959,946,169 | \$ | 1,028,387,831 | \$ | 981,810,957 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 86,003,217 | | 89,470,359 | | 89,470,359 | | 86,395,155 | _ | 92,554,905 | | 88,362,986 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,050,000 | | 720,000 | | 370,000 | | - | | - | | 44,999,971 |
| | (734,399) | | (540,747) | | (329,415) | | (27,183) | | 5,000,000 (27,183) | | (545,755) |
| | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| | 315,601 | | 179,253 | | 40,585 | | (27,183) | - | 4,972,817 | | 44,454,216 |
| \$ | 85,687,616 | \$ | 89,291,106 | \$ | 89,429,774 | \$ | 86,422,338 | \$ | 87,582,088 | \$ | 43,908,770 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 99.63% | | 99.80% | | 99.95% | | 100.03% | | 94.63% | | 49.69% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 955,591 | \$ | 994,115 | \$ | 994,115 | \$ | 959,946 | \$ | 1,028,388 | \$ | 981,811 |
| | _ | | - | | _ | | - | | - | | - |
| \$ | 955,591 | \$ | 994,115 | \$ | 994,115 | \$ | 959,946 | \$ | 1,028,388 | \$ | 981,811 |
| Φ | 933,391 | _ | 774,113 | Φ | 774,113 | | 7,7,740 | Φ | 1,020,300 | | 701,011 |
| | 100.00% | | 100.00% | | 100.00% | | 100.00% | | 100.00% | | 100.00% |
| | 100.0070 | | 100.0070 | | 100.0070 | | 100.00/0 | | 100.0070 | | 100.0070 |

Elyria City School District Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities June 30, 2008

| | | Debt | | | Amount of | |
|--|----|----------------|------------------------------|----|-------------|--|
| | A | ttributable to | Percentage | | Direct and | |
| | G | overnmental | Applicable to | (| Overlapping | |
| | | Activities | School District ¹ | | Debt | |
| Direct Debt: | | | | | | |
| Payable from Property Taxes | | | | | | |
| Elyria City School District | \$ | 44,999,971 | 100.00% | \$ | 44,999,971 | |
| Overlapping: | | | | | | |
| Lorain County | \$ | 35,140,832 | 14.44% | \$ | 5,074,336 | |
| City of Lorain | | 19,439,494 | 0.23% | | 44,711 | |
| City of Elyria | | 37,816,625 | 91.40% | | 34,564,395 | |
| Amherst Township | | - | 5.88% | | - | |
| Carlisle Township | | 1,020,000 | 1.07% | | 10,914 | |
| Elyria Township | | 16,700 | 98.72% | | 16,486 | |
| Lorain County Career Center JVSC | | - | 16.68% | | - | |
| Lorian County Community College | | - | 14.44% | | - | |
| Lorian County Health District | | - | 2.22% | | - | |
| Lorian County Metro Park District | | - | 14.44% | | - | |
| Lorian County Regional Airport Authority | | - | 14.44% | | - | |
| Lorian County Rural Water Authority | | - | 0.16% | | - | |
| Lorian Port Authority | | - | 14.44% | | - | |
| Total Overlapping Debt | | 93,433,651 | 100.00% | | 39,710,842 | |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | \$ | 138,433,622 | | \$ | 84,710,813 | |

Source: Ohio Muncipial Advisory Council and Elyria City School District

Note: Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information in maintained by the County.

(1) Percentages were determined by dividing the assessed valuation of the overlapping government located within the boundaries of the School District by the total assessed valuation of the government. The valuations used were for the 2008 collection year.

Elyria City School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

| | | | | | Pe | r Capita | | | |
|------|-----------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------------|----|----------------|
| | Elyria CSD | Geauga | | | P | ersonal | | | |
| | Area | County | Personal Inc | come (2) | I | ncome | Unemployment | N | l edian |
| Year | Population (1) | Population | (in thous | | (in t | housands) | Rate (3) | Iı | ncome |
| | 1 opulation (1) | торинилоп | (III tille us) | arras) | (111 t | ire usurrus) | 11410 (3) | | 1001110 |
| 1999 | 56,746 | 87,913 | \$ 976,7 | 736,160 | \$ | 17,212 | 5.40% | \$ | 26,227 |
| 2000 | 56,746 | 89,598 | 1,022,9 | 980,574 | | 18,027 | 5.20% | | 28,732 |
| 2001 | 55,953 | 90,895 | 989,9 | 915,608 | | 17,692 | 5.50% | | 27,184 |
| 2002 | 55,953 | 91,804 | 966,2 | 261,015 | | 17,269 | 6.10% | | 27,969 |
| 2003 | 55,953 | 92,722 | 879,6 | 667,017 | | 15,722 | 6.40% | | 27,400 |
| 2004 | 55,953 | 93,941 | 906,0 | 077,970 | | 16,194 | 6.30% | | 27,045 |
| 2005 | 55,953 | 94,602 | 928,6 | 635,316 | | 16,597 | 6.20% | | 26,872 |
| 2006 | 55,953 | 95,218 | 933,7 | 798,217 | | 16,689 | 6.00% | | 27,248 |
| 2007 | 55,953 | 95,218 | | n/a | | 19,344 | a 6.00% | | 26,559 |
| 2008 | 55,953 | 95,218 | | n/a | | 19,344 | a 7.80% | | 27,244 |

Sources: (1) U.S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population.

⁽a) Years 2008 and 2007 - 2000 Federal Census

⁽²⁾ Ohio Department of Taxation

⁽³⁾ U.S. Department of Labor.

Elyria City School District Principal Employers 2007 and 1999 (1)

| | | 2007 | | 1999 | |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Employer | Nature of Business | Number of Employees | Percentage of Total Employment | Number of Employees | Percentage of Total Employment |
| Lorain County | Government | 2,360 | 7.97% | 2,098 | 7.18% |
| Ford Motor Company | Manufacturer | 1,922 | 6.49% | 2,925 | 10.01% |
| Community Health Partners | Medical | 1,790 | 6.05% | 2,069 | 7.08% |
| EMH Regional Medical Center | Medical | 1,602 | 5.41% | 1,300 | 4.45% |
| Invacare Corp. | Medical | 1,405 | 4.75% | 1,400 | 4.79% |
| Lorain City Schools | Education | 1,180 | 3.99% | 1,100 | 3.76% |
| Republic Engineered Products Inc. | Manufacturing | 1,100 | 3.72% | n/a | 0.00% |
| State of Ohio | Government | 1,052 | 3.55% | n/a | 0.00% |
| Oberlin College | Education | 980 | 3.31% | 920 | 3.15% |
| Elyria City Schools | Education | 850 | 2.87% | 956 | 3.27% |
| Total | | 11,881 | 27.46% | 8,794 | 20.08% |
| Total employment within the School Distr | ict | 29,600 | | 29,235 | |

Source: Office of the Auditor, Lorain County, Ohio. (1) The information was not available for 2008.

Elyria City School District
School District Employees by Function/Program
Last Five Fiscal Years

| Function/Program | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Regular instruction | | | | | |
| Elementary classroom teachers | 275.34 | 286.50 | 294.44 | 214.30 | 204.70 |
| High school classroom teachers | 97.82 | 99.68 | 101.50 | 170.20 | 160.60 |
| Special instruction | | | | | |
| Elementary classroom teachers | 45.30 | 48.49 | 50.42 | 72.50 | 70.26 |
| Supplemental Service Teacher | 9.70 | 9.50 | 11.50 | 27.60 | 29.77 |
| High school classroom teachers | 20.40 | 22.50 | 23.00 | 37.00 | 37.00 |
| Vocational instruction | | | | | |
| High school classroom teachers | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.00 |
| Pupil support services | | | | | |
| Adapted Physical Education Therapist | 2.00 | 2.50 | 2.40 | 1.60 | 1.60 |
| Curriculum Specialist | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Educational Services Teacher | 6.20 | 6.00 | 7.80 | 9.20 | 9.10 |
| Guidance counselors | 1.00 | 1.00 | 32.00 | 27.20 | 29.00 |
| Librarians | 2.00 | 1.00 | 9.00 | 27.90 | 21.00 |
| Nurse | 0.67 | 0.67 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Occupational Therapist | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Other Professional - Educational | 9.20 | 10.60 | 12.00 | 27.00 | 27.00 |
| Physical Therapist | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Psychologists | 1.00 | 1.00 | 17.00 | 8.80 | 8.75 |
| Remedial Specialist | 26.00 | 29.50 | 30.14 | 32.50 | 28.50 |
| Social Work | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 4.20 | 4.29 |
| Speech and language pathologists | 8.70 | 9.68 | 10.36 | 11.00 | 10.92 |
| Teacher Mentor/Evaluator | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 15.00 | 35.00 |
| Tutor/Small Group Instructor | 28.40 | 29.50 | 31.01 | 16.00 | 24.60 |
| Administrators | | | | | |
| Elementary | 22.00 | 22.10 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 15.00 |
| High school | 18.00 | 20.00 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 11.00 |
| Operation of plant | | | | | |
| Custodians | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 56.50 | 56.25 |
| Maintenance | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 16.00 | 17.00 |
| Pupil transportation | | | | | |
| Bus drivers | 44.00 | 48.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 |
| Food service program | | | | | |
| Elementary cooks | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.00 | 53.60 | 53.83 |
| High school cooks | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 32.80 | 32.80 |

Source: School District Records.

Method: Using 1.0 for each full-time employee and 0.50 for each part-time and seasonal employee. The count is performed on September 1 of each year.

Note: Information prior to 2004 is not available.

Elyria City School District Building Statistics

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | <u>1999</u> | <u>2000</u> | <u>2001</u> | <u>2002</u> | <u>2003</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Elyria High School | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1894 | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 247,207 | 247,207 | 247,207 | 247,207 | 247,207 |
| Enrollment grades 9-12 | 2,099 | 1,771 | 2,044 | 2,022 | 1,886 |
| Student capacity | 1,832 | 1,832 | 1,832 | 1,832 | 1,832 |
| Eastern Heights Junior High School | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1969 | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 74,820 | 74,820 | 74,820 | 74,820 | 74,820 |
| Enrollment grades 7 - 8 | 432 | 412 | 405 | 380 | 411 |
| Student capacity | 601 | 601 | 601 | 601 | 601 |
| Northwood Junior High school | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1961 | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 76,076 | 76,076 | 76,076 | 76,076 | 76,076 |
| Enrollment grades 7 - 8 | 492 | 444 | 436 | 475 | 490 |
| Student capacity | 487 | 487 | 487 | 487 | 487 |
| Westwood Junior High School | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1970 | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 93,226 | 93,226 | 93,226 | 93,226 | 93,226 |
| Enrollment grades 7 - 8 | 416 | 397 | 421 | 413 | 407 |
| Student capacity | 466 | 466 | 466 | 466 | 466 |
| Hilltop Academy | | | | | |
| Constructed in 2001 | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | n/a | n/a | 15,745 | 15,745 | 15,745 |
| Enrollment grades 6 - 9 | n/a | n/a | 20 | 29 | 33 |
| Student capacity | | | | | |
| Cascade Elementry | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1929 | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 35,472 | 35,472 | 35,472 | 35,472 | 35,472 |
| Enrollment grades K - 6 | 443 | 396 | 403 | 366 | 352 |
| Student capacity | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 |
| Crestwood Elementry | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1955 | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 45,018 | 45,018 | 45,018 | 45,018 | 45,018 |
| Enrollment grades K - 6 | 507 | 468 | 455 | 447 | 427 |
| Student capacity | 625 | 625 | 625 | 625 | 625 |

| <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 247,207 | 247,207 | 247,207 | 247,207 | 247,207 |
| 1,977 | 2,010 | 2,059 | 2,087 | 2,008 |
| 1,832 | 1,832 | 1,832 | 1,832 | 1,832 |
| 74,820 | 74,820 | 74,820 | 74,820 | 74,820 |
| 410 | 397 | 410 | 374 | 362 |
| 601 | 601 | 601 | 601 | 601 |
| 76,076 | 76,076 | 76,076 | 76,076 | 76,076 |
| 485 | 433 | 409 | 407 | 420 |
| 487 | 487 | 487 | 487 | 487 |
| 93,226 | 93,226 | 93,226 | 93,226 | 93,226 |
| 438 | 418 | 393 | 377 | 386 |
| 466 | 466 | 466 | 466 | 466 |
| 15,745 | 15,745 | 15,745 | 15,745 | 15,745 |
| 31 | 25 | 26 | 19 | 24 |
| 35,472 | 35,472 | 35,472 | 35,472 | 35,472 |
| 351 | 333 | 295 | 248 | 250 |
| 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 |
| 45,018 | 45,018 | 45,018 | 45,018 | 45,018 |
| 434 | 381 | 374 | 348 | 307 |
| 625 | 625 | 625 | 625 | 625 |

Elyria City School District Building Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | <u>1999</u> | <u>2000</u> | <u>2001</u> | <u>2002</u> | 2003 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| Eastgate Elementry | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1961 | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 38,957 | 38,957 | 38,957 | 38,957 | 38,957 |
| Enrollment grades K - 6 | 258 | 347 | 383 | 358 | 337 |
| Student capacity | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 38,957 |
| Ely Elementry | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1920 | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 66,174 | 66,174 | 66,174 | 66,174 | 66,174 |
| Enrollment grades K - 6 | 529 | 545 | 461 | 442 | 426 |
| Student capacity | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 |
| Erie Elementry | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1969 | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 36,183 | 36,183 | 36,183 | 36,183 | 36,183 |
| Enrollment grades K - 6 | 356 | 295 | 297 | 306 | 310 |
| Student capacity | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 |
| Franklin Elementry | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1950 | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 74,275 | 74,275 | 74,275 | 74,275 | 74,275 |
| Enrollment grades K - 6 | 471 | 397 | 389 | 398 | 307 |
| Student capacity | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| McKinley Elementry | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1907 | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 40,273 | 40,273 | 40,273 | 40,273 | 40,273 |
| Enrollment grades K - 6 | 421 | 367 | 384 | 352 | 343 |
| Student capacity | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 |
| Oakwood Elementry | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1961 | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 35,556 | 35,556 | 35,556 | 35,556 | 500 |
| Enrollment grades 1 - 6 | 381 | 353 | 363 | 350 | 360 |
| Student capacity | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Prospect Elementry | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1965 | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 39,401 | 39,401 | 39,401 | 39,401 | 39,401 |
| Enrollment grades K - 6 | 421 | 387 | 401 | 381 | 367 |
| Student capacity | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |

| <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 29.057 | 28 057 | 29.057 | 29.057 | 29.057 |
| 38,957 334 | 38,957 305 | 38,957 282 | 38,957 277 | 38,957 317 |
| 38,957 | 38,957 | 38,957 | 38,957 | 38,957 |
| 36,737 | 36,937 | 36,737 | 36,937 | 38,937 |
| 66,174 | 66,174 | 66,174 | 66,174 | 66,174 |
| 415 | 398 | 361 | 350 | 366 |
| 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 |
| 36,183 | 36,183 | 36,183 | 36,183 | 36,183 |
| 316 | 299 | 283 | 275 | 267 |
| 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 |
| | | | | |
| 74,275 | 74,275 | 74,275 | 74,275 | 74,275 |
| 274 | 270 | 293 | 321 | 382 |
| 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| | | | | |
| 40,273 | 40,273 | 40,273 | 40,273 | 40,273 |
| 351 | 353 | 346 | 362 | 388 |
| 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 |
| | | | | |
| 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 364 | 370 | 360 | 350 | 308 |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| | | | | |
| 39,401 | 39,401 | 39,401 | 39,401 | 39,401 |
| 381 | 354 | 344 | 316 | 303 |
| 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| | | | (continued) | |

Elyria City School District

Building Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | <u>1999</u> | 2000 | <u>2001</u> | <u>2002</u> | 2003 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Roosevelt Elementry | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1922 | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 61,861 | 61,861 | 61,861 | 61,861 | 61,861 |
| Enrollment grades K - 6 | 494 | 396 | 470 | 449 | 448 |
| Student capacity | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Windsor Elementry | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1963 | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 49,201 | 49,201 | 49,201 | 49,201 | 49,201 |
| Enrollment grades K - 6 | 474 | 435 | 443 | 426 | 409 |
| Student capacity | 675 | 675 | 675 | 675 | 675 |
| Kindergarten Village | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1999 | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 111,369 | 111,369 | 111,369 | 111,369 | 111,369 |
| Enrollment grades K - 1 | 218 | 293 | 313 | 314 | 311 |
| Student capacity | | | | | |
| Spring Valley Early Childhood Center | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1996 | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 28,785 | 28,785 | 28,785 | 28,785 | 28,785 |
| Enrollment grades n/a | 94 | 64 | 43 | 44 | 41 |
| Student capacity | | | | | |

Source: School District Records.

| <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | |
| 61,861 | 61,861 | 61,861 | 61,861 | 61,861 |
| 461 | 406 | 345 | 341 | 345 |
| 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 49,201 | 49,201 | 49,201 | 49,201 | 49,201 |
| 408 | 417 | 426 | 398 | 386 |
| 675 | 675 | 675 | 675 | 675 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 111 260 | 111 260 | 111 260 | 111 270 | 111 260 |
| 111,369 | 111,369 | 111,369 | 111,369 | 111,369 |
| 324 | 318 | 305 | 335 | 353 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 28,785 | 28,785 | 28,785 | 28,785 | 28,785 |
| 44 | 43 | 41 | 85 | 244 |
| 77 | 73 | 71 | 03 | 277 |

Elyria City School District
Operating Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Expenses | Enrollment | Cost Per Pupil | Percentage Change | Teaching Staff | Pupil/ Teacher Ratio |
|----------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1999 | n/a | 8,276 | n/a | n/a | 460 | 18.0 |
| 2000 | n/a | 8,105 | n/a | n/a | 498 | 16.3 |
| 2001 | n/a | 8,155 | n/a | n/a | 552 | 14.8 |
| 2002 | n/a | 7,869 | n/a | n/a | 556 | 14.2 |
| 2003 | \$ 78,566,885 | 7,960 | \$ 9,870 | n/a | 561 | 14.2 |
| 2004 | 77,609,350 | 7,745 | 10,021 | 1.52% | 537 | 14.4 |
| 2005 | 82,658,894 | 7,571 | 10,918 | 8.95% | 536 | 14.1 |
| 2006 | 80,141,584 | 7,352 | 10,901 | -0.16% | 491 | 15.0 |
| 2007 | 85,861,525 | 7,585 | 11,320 | 3.85% | 491 | 15.4 |
| 2008 | 85,796,656 | 7,315 | 11,729 | 3.61% | 483 | 15.1 |

Source: School District Records.

Teachers' Salaries Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | Average Salary | Statewide |
|--------|------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| Fiscal | Minimum | Average | Comparable | Average |
| Year | Salary (1) | Salary (2) | Districts (3) | Salary (4) |
| | | | (0) | |
| 1999 | \$ 26,852 | \$ 37,854 | n/a | n/a |
| 2000 | 26,852 | 40,362 | n/a | n/a |
| 2001 | 28,912 | 41,854 | \$ 47,745 | \$ 42,995 |
| 2002 | 29,777 | 43,585 | 48,213 | 43,755 |
| 2003 | 27,738 | 45,736 | 50,557 | 45,645 |
| 2004 | 28,792 | 48,112 | 52,549 | 47,659 |
| 2005 | 29,512 | 49,137 | 55,419 | 49,438 |
| 2006 | 29,512 | 49,171 | 58,590 | 50,772 |
| 2007 | 29,512 | 49,269 | 57,736 | 53,536 |
| 2008 | 31,155 | 52,548 | 58,390 | 53,410 |

Source: School District Records.

- (1) Starting teacher with no experience.
- (2) Teacher with a Masters degree and more than 30 year's experience.
- (3) Provided by the Ohio Department of Education.
- (4) Provided by the Ohio Department of Education.

Full-Time Equivalent Teachers by Education Last Seven Fiscal Years

| <u>Degree</u> | 2002 | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | 2007 | 2008 |
|-------------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|
| Bachelor's Degree | 337 | 395 | 318 | 324 | 469 | 484 | 184 |
| Master's Degree | 288 | 267 | 263 | 216 | 271 | 300 | 421 |
| Doctorate | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Total | 628 | 667 | 583 | 542 | 743 | 787 | 609 |

Source: School District Records. Information prior to 2002 is not available.

Elyria City School District
Enrollment Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Elementary Schools | High Schools | Total |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1999 | 4,837 | 3,439 | 8,276 |
| 2000 | 5,081 | 3,024 | 8,105 |
| 2001 | 4,849 | 3,306 | 8,155 |
| 2002 | 4,579 | 3,290 | 7,869 |
| 2003 | 4,766 | 3,194 | 7,960 |
| 2004 | 4,435 | 3,310 | 7,745 |
| 2005 | 4,313 | 3,258 | 7,571 |
| 2006 | 4,081 | 3,271 | 7,352 |
| 2007 | 4,420 | 2,857 | 7,277 |
| 2008 | 5,261 | 2,054 | 7,315 |

Source: Ohio Department of Education

Elyria City School District Nutrition Services - Facts and Figures Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Average daily membership | 7,412 | 7,600 | 7,640 | 7,663 | 7,883 | 8,058 | 7,963 | 8,258 | 8,390 | 7,957 |
| Total students eligible for free lunch | 3,495 | 3,479 | 3,352 | 3,291 | 2,946 | 2,736 | 2,530 | 2,388 | 2,475 | 2,471 |
| Participation percent | 47% | 46% | 44% | 43% | 37% | 34% | 32% | 29% | 29% | 31% |
| Total students eligible for reduced lunch | 623 | 699 | 663 | 677 | 757 | 702 | 756 | 713 | 727 | 670 |
| Participation percent | 8% | 9% | 9% | 9% | 10% | 9% | 9% | 9% | 9% | 8% |
| Total both plans | 4,118 | 4,178 | 4,015 | 3,968 | 3,703 | 3,438 | 3,286 | 3,101 | 3,202 | 3,141 |

Source: Ohio Department of Education.

Elyria City School District Average Number of Students per Teacher Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal | Elyria CSD | State |
|--------|------------|---------|
| Year | Average | Average |
| 1999 | 17.99 | 18.60 |
| 2000 | 16.28 | 18.10 |
| 2001 | 14.77 | 18.00 |
| 2002 | 14.15 | 16.90 |
| 2003 | 14.19 | 16.50 |
| 2004 | 14.42 | 18.50 |
| 2005 | 14.13 | 18.50 |
| 2006 | 14.97 | 18.60 |
| 2007 | 15.45 | 19.60 |
| 2008 | 16.60 | 18.60 |

Source: Ohio Department of Education

Elyria City School District
Attendance and Graduation Rates
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Elyria City LSD Attendance Rate | State Average | Elyria City LSD Graduation Rate | State Average |
|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 Cai | Attendance Nate | Average | Graduation Rate | Average |
| 1999 | 92.60% | 93.50% | 65.50% | 80.60% |
| 2000 | 93.20% | 93.60% | 68.30% | 80.60% |
| 2001 | 93.00% | 93.90% | 81.30% | 81.10% |
| 2002 | 93.40% | 94.30% | 82.80% | 82.70% |
| 2003 | 94.20% | 94.50% | 82.10% | 84.30% |
| 2004 | 94.50% | 94.50% | 80.50% | 85.90% |
| 2005 | 94.60% | 94.30% | 84.40% | 86.20% |
| 2006 | 94.70% | 94.10% | 89.30% | 86.10% |
| 2007 | 94.30% | 94.10% | 91.50% | 86.90% |
| 2008 | 94.90% | 94.20% | n/a | n/a |

Source: Ohio Department of Education Local Report Cards.

n/a - information is not available at this time.